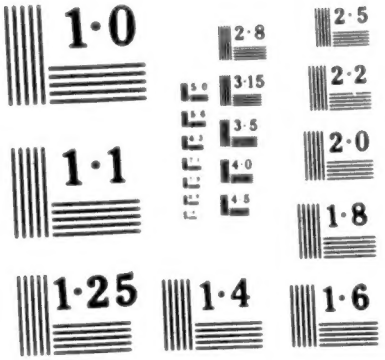
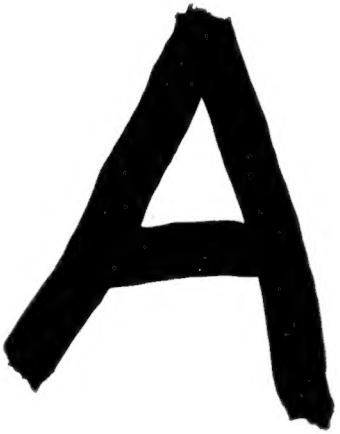




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

15

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 15

First Cavalry, Se - Sp

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

2879

Sears. Thomas M.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 5-3279	26	
2	fo 5-3364	27	
3	fo 5-3469	28	
4	fo 5-3562	29	
5	3285974	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cavy

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas K. Sayer

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel ; hair dark

Where born Randolph Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 8, 1864.

Where Little Rock

By whom Capt Johnson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Poe

(888g) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Sears

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 43 58/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 90 100

Remarks: Stoppage for cvl

Returned per GO No 101

C S W D Colls Rec'd S.M.

Vet Co D

Book mark:

Knapp

(361) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H Sears

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol

Vth installment bounty due

Inserted by Safford

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) Copyist.

S? | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M Learo

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas N Sears

Cpt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

2nd 3d & 4th installments

of bounty due

See 7 Mo. Cavy. by Enr

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

2880

Deary James.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	404729	26	
2	404735	27	
3	404761	28	
4	404764	29	
5	404774	30	
6	404776	31	
7	404764	32	
8	404796	33	
9	404825	34	
10	404231	35	
11	404316	36	
12	404412	37	
13	404496	38	
14	404596	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav | Mo.

James Leary

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Benton Mo July 31, 63. Descript Roll given Not borne on M.O. Roll Age not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged at Benton

over

Enumerating Comp

(358c)

MAR.14 8048596 1891

mic July 31, 63 2nd DNR

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James Searcy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 186 1.

Where Jeff B'ks (?) *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X name age & rank as shown on Roll of men present with Co. & hereby In Hospital at

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Over.

Book mark:

Landis

(358c) Copyist.

MAR 14
8048498
NLM

Pilot knob Mo.
Descriptive and geological

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Seavy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Bks.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
Decamp. from Colyer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cordrey

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Keary

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3-58c) Capt.

Salem, Mo.

James Searcy

Pvt, Co. 36, Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landrigan

(359) Copyrighted.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James H Casey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31'62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent *present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 mos pay due as Commissary Sergt, 2 mos as private;

*Inserted by Safford &c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3568)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

James Shaw

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jef Barks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. Volunteer pay due him to Dec 31/61 Jan & Feb '62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Capt Dyer

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

James Sears

Corp. Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse back pay due from Nov. 1861, to Jan & Feb '62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(858c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

..... ; Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c) Copy

S | 1 Cav Mo.

James Leary

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff'n Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Wilkinson
Comp.

(858c)

S 1 Cav Mo.

James Seary

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Apl, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enrollment

Comp

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

..... , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

358c

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ Rec'd from Govt 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

(766) Copyist.

Scan Jones

Co. 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

See Joseph Jones

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 67

Camp Hamm April 17 1863

Hamm, Lieut 5 N Comdy
Co H 1st Minn Vol Cav

Asks that Privates James Leary
and Joseph C Benny of his
Company, be mustered out of service
for causes herein specified.

Hd Qrs A of P
Rolla Mo April 17 1863

Respectfully returned to Lieut
Hamm, Private James Leary
will be mustered out by Special
Order from these Head Quarters
Lieut Hamm will cause a new
certificate of disability to be made
out in the case of Private Benny.

By order of Maj Genl Schofield

J. C. Breckenridge
Capt & A. A. G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Asst Adj Genl Minn Vols

Rec'd Hd Qrs A of P April 17 1863

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of [illegible] PROVIDED WITH AND [illegible]IED BY SOLDIERS.

66-20 **117**

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Appeared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

[illegible]

[illegible] July 3 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl

Clinton B. Fisk

Brig Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible] General's Office

March 24 1863.

[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

[illegible]

63 [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private [illegible] a private of Captain [illegible]'s Company, [ ], of the [illegible] Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. [illegible] County, of the [illegible] Regiment of at Pittsburgh Landing on the 12th day of Aug, 1861, to serve 3 yrs years; he was born in Liverpool ~~in the State of~~ England, is twenty six years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miner. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* [illegible]

STATION: M. P. G. Genl Hospital Keokuk Iowa

DATE: July 22d 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Diarrhoea of 6 months duration with an abscess over the base of the sacrum. Has had fever & ague during 1862 & part of 1863 & now suffers with a slight cough with pain in the chest & side. He is unfit for any kind of military duty in the Corps

Dexterity "1"

W. E. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 31st day of July 1863, at General Hospital Keokuk Iowa

W. E. Whitehead

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding the Hospital.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Albany County Albany State New York

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First. [DUPLICATES.]

2881

Deaver John.

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40455200	26	
2	40455295	27	
3	40455344	28	
4	40455471	29	
5	40455566	30	
6	40456552	31	
7	40457264	32	
8	40457547	33	
9	40457844	34	
10	40459553	35	
11	40460233	36	
12	40460933	37	
13	40461611	38	
14	40462266	39	
15	40462922	40	
16	40463579	41	
17	40464713	42	
18	40465802	43	
19	40465755	44	
20	40296211	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Jno. Cameron

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 25, 186 4

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

~~Remarks:~~ Age 21

Book mark: .....

R Cameron

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Scott,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M. & R. of Co

NEXT ROLL DUE [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Sauer,

E, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1", 1861.*

Where Jackson Co. Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dare,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on 30 days furlough from Dec. 13/62.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mines

Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

John Seaver

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mines

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Seaver

Pvt , Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Seaver

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Cav Sept, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Bks Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Keen C

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Dawes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on fur-
lough since April
18'18/63 Sect 32 Con-
scriptions Laws

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(868c)

Copyist.

2 Cav Mo.

Beaver

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beaver

(359)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

John Spencer

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp, 1861.*

Where Pea Ridge Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M. Dept as Teamster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Record

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Seaver

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M.
Left as Teamster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Sears,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Quar. Dept.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Copyist.

S. 1 Car Mo.

John Sauer,

Pvt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Shaw,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 53/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Q. M. Dept. as Teamster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Frazer,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 01/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Sauer,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Sauer.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll'd Aug. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Sauer.
Pvt. C

Company Muster-in Roll

Jeff. Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Mustered in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse $

Valuation of equipments $100

Remarks: Died. from wounds received at Pea Ridge, Ark.

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

Seaver, John

P, G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Transmitted Dec
[illegible] 24, 1863

Brevet 2d Lt. R.

Lieut Co F, 1st Mo Cavalry

Feb 1st

Has been absent on his own
application from command received while
on picket and will not be able
to return duty within thirty to
sixty days. Be recommended for furlough
for time in case leave cannot be
granted under existing orders

B. 13.

Brevet Capt Dist. of Mo Jan 28. 65.

Bloomfield Mo
Nov 21st 1863

Patrick Leamer.

A Recruit in my Company, was mustered in like as a Recruit, on the 18th day of Nov 1863, and is at present living near Ill from the effect of his wounds. Cannot honorably be returned to duty under Sixty, to Sixty-days. He has been an Excellent Soldier since August 1st 1861. has friends in Morgan County Ills who are willing and able to provide every comfort for him, should necessity require. that he have as much time given him in his furlough as can be granted under existing orders. He will not fail to report or return in proper time

Very Respectfully
Your Ob Servt
Jas H Connor Co F 1st Iowa Cav

2803

+ Sebel. Henry. J.

Co D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	403125	26	
2	403207	27	
3	403292	28	
4	403374	29	
5	403457	30	
6	403534	31	
7	403631	32	
8	403724	33	
9	403813	34	
10	403906	35	
11	403994	36	
12	4039206	37	
13	4039182	38	
14	403927 3	39	
15	403931 6	40	
16	403947	41	
17	403953 4	42	
18	403962 5	43	
19	403967 5	44	
20	402-9923	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. Seibel

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. (age 21)

Book mark: .....

Harris

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M. O R of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

N[illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Rebel

Pvt, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(859) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] C. Steel

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Seibel

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as Escort for Train from Sedalia to Springfield.

Book mark:

Rodgers
Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. Sebel

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Scobie

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry F. Scobie

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. S. Nesbitt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation of Forage

Book mark:

Hardee

(358) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Corp. J. Stubb

12, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186/.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry S. Nichols

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke.

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry L. Sibert

Pri. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hoelgen

(356) Copyist.

2883

Decrer. Edward.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Siever	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2884

Seeger Henry John.

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Segger,	27	Henry John
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2885

† Segger. Henry John.

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f. 3 11 7 3	26	
2	f 0 3 1 2 6 5	27	
3	f 0 3 1 3 6 2	28	
4	f 0 3 1 4 6 7	29	
5	f 0 3 1 5 6 3	30	
6	f 0 3 0 2 1 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

× 6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Thu × ~~Leggee~~ Segger

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 21, 186 2.

Deserted:

When March 1-, 186 2.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: took oath of allegiance, release on recognizance Charged on Muster roll Dec 31/62

× Corrected by Giraudt, Esq.

Book mark .....

Illegible

(351) Copyist.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: ...

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

Copyrighted.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Houberger

(358c) Copyist.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct. 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 1.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Virginia

[illegible] Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 186/.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186/.*

Where St. [illegible]

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent rolls or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(7566) Copyist.

3886

Seibel, Henry J.

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Sebel, Henry J.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Rebel Mark:

Specials

2787

+ Siegel. Theodore.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	605-1555	26	
2	605-1654	27	
3	605-1753	28	
4	605-1846	29	
5	605-1931	30	
6	605-2013	31	
7	605-2096	32	
8	605-2173	33	
9	605-2249	34	
10	605-2327	35	
11	605-2404	36	
12	605-2479	37	
13	605-2536	38	
14	605-2606	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Teagle

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1., 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 23. 63 by order of Brig. Gen. Davidson, St. Louis Mo. Not borne on M. & R. of Co - Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav Mo.

Theodore Seigle

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan. 23. 1863.

Book mark:

Valentine

(859)

Copyist.

x

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Mo.

Theodore Seifert

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Recruiting Service Dec 10. 1862

x Entry cancelled by line on Roll

Book mark:

Valentine

(859) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Seigle

Cor 2d, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded and sent up the Miss. River to Hospital Dec. 28, 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Engle

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Sent up the Missi. River to Hospital Dec. 28. 1862.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Valentine

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Ephraim Engle

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c. Aug. 1 1861.*

Where c. Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Seigle

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Volunteer

(358c) Copyist.

D. Mar. Mo.

Artillery Detachment

U. S., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. [illegible]

(209) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Tillocca Dig'l

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 50 100 for transportation

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough given by Surgeon at Jefferson Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Lieut. Dwight

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ (100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Springfield,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Lieutenant Dight

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Wanakall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phil. per

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Wright

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Springfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sinclair + Smith

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Wentzville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Sanders Spigel

Corp'l Co. D 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Brks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of [illegible] men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(3566) Copyist.

Sick Furlough

Co. [illegible], Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ord 1193 **121**

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

a Co.

Reg't of

A Ft Brown
Mad. miles
Surgeon
Med. Director

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Jany 22. 1863,

To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen S. A. Carr,

R M Elliott

Adjutant Gen'l U.S.A. &c
General's Office.
Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 18 186

Winchester
Jany 25 1863

63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
[illegible].

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain

Company, [ ], of the Regiment of United States

, was enlisted by , of

the Regiment of at

on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born

in in the State of , is

years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of

Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo

Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

151

Seigle, Theodore

1888

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Seigel,	28 Theodore
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2889

Seigvart, Nicholas

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Seigvart, Nicholas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

† Seivler 2890 Harrison. Hiram or Harmon.

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	604729 0	26	
2	604797 9	27	
3	604766	28	
4	604662	29	
5	607749	30	
6	607749	31	
7	607956	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Harmon Fenter

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where Jeff'n Barracks *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon's Order Sept 15 '61, Not borne on M.O.R of 60 Age not stated

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(3586) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyright.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186[illegible].*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Pres. stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Farmer Geo

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon at Jefferson Barracks Sept 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filed

358e) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Service

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ recd from Govt 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: [illegible]

Missouri

(356e) Copyist.

Private Wallace

C, Co. 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Harmon Seiler 4

Box 28 & 10 Miles East

Anchorage Dist 1 [illegible]

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible].

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible], in Company H, 12th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1861, at [illegible], in Company H, 12th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the months of [illegible], 186[illegible], he is reported [illegible] by [illegible] Sept 1st 1861.

(187)

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

2891

Sellers / Brigham

Co B-L.1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E0 2 7 4 F 2	26	
2	E0 2 7 3 5-0	27	
3	E0 2-5-3 5-3	28	
4	E0 3 5 2 7 9	29	
5	E0 3 5 7 4 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Brigham Sergt

Pvt, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .
Paid $13.00 ad. pay.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Augt. 18, 1864 in Quarters of Disease at Little Rock Ark. Final Statements Forwarded.

Book mark:

A. Pike

(361) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Brigham J. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospt. at Little Rock Ark. of disease on the 18th of Aug. 1864. As a substitute for Henry Kilpatrick.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Reed.

(358)

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Private William Gillis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Detach. on Guerrilla Aug 5th 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp of 2 Sub Regt St Louis, Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has not yet delivered his Equipments

Book mark:

(8405) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

[illegible], July 12, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(8405) Copyist.

Sellers, Brigham

C. F., 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Brigham Sellers desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 12th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Fred. Thumann

Brigham + Sellers

No. ——

Brigham Sellers

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Mark Mc Kittrick

On the 12th *day of* July, 186 4

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

E

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Brigham Sellers born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh McKittrick, Esq., of St. Louis City of the 5th Ward 2d Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congr. Dist. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Hugh McKittrick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 12th day of July 1864
BEFORE E. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo

Brigham + Sellers
his
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh McKittrick enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 2 Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

E. Coleman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
1st Dist Mo
N. McEnaed
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Babt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Brigham Sellers desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann

his
Brigham + Sellers
mark

No. .....

Brigham Sellers

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hugh McGlothlin

On the ..... *day of* July *1864.*

By

Lieut Col D. Coleman

A. A. G. Provost

Marshal's Office

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Brigham Sellers born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Carpenter. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh McKittrick, Esq., of St. Louis City of the 3th Ward 2th Sub. Dist. of the 1th Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Hugh McKittrick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 12th day of July 1864.
BEFORE C. Heelegan
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1th Dist Mo.

his
Brigham + Sellers
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh McKittrick enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 2 Sub. Dist. 1th Dist Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

C. Heelegan
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1th Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo. by Gen. Orders No. 15 Dept. of the Mo. Sept. 1st 1863.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 12th day of July 1864 in St. Louis Mo.

C. Heelegan
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo.

Mustered out of Service Mo. Vol.

R-160.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Benjamin Sellers

Pvt ..... of Company D

1st Regiment of Connecticut

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 18th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Brigham Sellers

Rank: Pvt *Company:* L *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Cav *State:* Me

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 18" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Quarters

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for July & Aug 1864

REMARKS.

Return for Aug 1864 reports him Died Aug 12/64 In Camp of disease," name not mentioned on any of the rolls.

Frank W. Gibbs

Clerk.

(170)

(1)

Primate's Mss

Prin Bk. Calcy

Grant dy. 1809

COMPARED WITH
49 S. DRECIED BY
4061 5

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 21, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Brigham Vellar was enrolled on the 12 day of July, 1864, at St Louis Mo, in Company C, 1 Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv on the 12 day of July, 1864, at St Louis, Mo., in Company C, 1 Regiment of Mo C. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster[s] Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Sept 1, 1865, he is reported "Died in Gen'l Hosp't Field, Cook's Mo. August 18 1864"

(167)

Adj't Gen'l

Asst. Adj't Gen'l

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Brigham & Keller

Co. Regt of Con. Mil. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previous to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

TANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 1961
TH INVENTORY

I certify, on honor, that Brigham Keller a Private of Captain A. Barnes Company (L) of the first Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt [illegible], at [illegible], on the 12 day of Feb, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Brigham Keller was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

B[illegible] Sp[illegible]

a P[illegible] in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. of C[illegible]

Oct.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
DEC 3 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, That Benjamin Sellers

of Captain Stevens & Burrows Company [C] of the 1st Regiment

of N. Carolina, born in _____, in the State of Connecticut,

aged 22 years, five feet 4 1/2 inches high, dark complexion,

grey eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Carpenter, was enlisted

by Capt Coleman at Newbern N.C. on the 22nd day

of July eighteen hundred and forty four to serve for five years,

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of _____

_____

_____

_____

The said Benjamin Sellers was last paid by

Paymaster Capt Thompson 4 Inf. to include the 4th day

of August eighteen hundred and forty six, and has pay due from that

time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him Twenty five 50/100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 11/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

_____

_____

GIVEN in duplicate at Fort Polk this 31st day

of Oct 18 46.

J Barnes

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Sikes

Late of Company ———

1st Reg't of *Missouri Cav*

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock

on the 18 day of *August* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Brigham Sellers late a Private of Captain Amos J. Burrus Company E of the 11th Regiment of Missouri Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 12th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1864, at St Louis in Company , 1st Regiment of Missouri Cav, Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in in the State of Canada ; he was 29 years of age, five feet 11/2 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he d'ed in Regt Hospital, at Little Rock Ark on the 18th day of August 1864, by reason of Disease Contracted while in the Army.

INVENTORY.					
Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Brigham Sellers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at the Company Office to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Brigham
Lt
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Little Rock

Date: Aug 18 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

✓ 2892

Sellers Robert L.

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F04906	26	
2	F04907	27	
3	F04944	28	
4	F04944	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy.

G. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Robt L. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, [illegible], 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged to accept appointment in the state of Ark. by S.O. 17 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark. Fiscal statement given

Book mark:

E. H. Evans

(361) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private R. L. Sellers

Cor , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7 , 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed 7 63

(858c) Copyist.

I	1 Cav.	Mo.

Robert S. Dailey

Cor., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay since last paid reduced to rank from Dec 8 Jany 1768 Due Gov't on Equip 20 Credit not Claimed.

Sec 1 Mo. Cav Ex

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Parker

(858c) Copyist.

Sellers, R. L.

Co. H / Reg't 1st O

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Disc. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

(Here note important complications and accidents.)

RESULT AND DATE.

NUMBER 918

Officer

Regiment

(See address of nearest relative.)

Regiment

(In special cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Date when wounded

Cause

Nature of missile or weapon

2893

Seaver, John

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Seaver, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2894

Sevrels, James W.

Co. G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Sivrels, James W	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2895

Severee, William

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 See Saverree, William 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Book Mark:

See also

2896

Sewell, Joseph L

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Sowell,	28	Joseph L
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2897

Seymore, Harvey B.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Seymours, Harvey B.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2898 or Francis

Seymour Francis M.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 X 5-2 01	26	
2	F0 X 5-2 2 4	27	
3	F0 X 5-3 6 9	28	
4	F0 X 5 X 6 2	29	
5	F0 X 5-5-6 7	30	
6	F0 X 5-6 5-1	31	
7	F0 X 5-7 2 9	32	
8	F0 X 5-8 0 8	33	
9	F0 X 5-8 X 5-	34	
10	F0 X 5-9 5-X	35	
11	F0 X 6 0 2 X	36	
12	F0 X 6 0 9 X	37	
13	F0 X 6 1 6 2	38	
14	F0 X 6 2 2 7	39	
15	F0 X 6 2 9 3	40	
16	F0 X 6 3 6 0	41	
17	F0 X 6 4 1 X	42	
18	F0 X 6 5-0 3	43	
19	F0 X 6 5-X 6	44	
20	F0 2 9 6 2 X	45	
21	6849-B-1889	46	
22	32859266	47	
23	36636060	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~B 54 R.I.P.D. 89~~
6849-B-1889.

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1862 absent left
sick at Lebanon Mo
Feb 28/62
Apr 1862 absent Fourth
Returned this company
from Lebanon
Oct 62 Absent sent to Hospl
in Helena Oct 13 62,
wounded in skirmish
Nov 1862 absent on sick furl
Length 30 days Nov 11 62
Aug 1863 Joined Aug 31 63 Camp
Jefferson Mo. Returned
from desertion
Oct Nov 1863 Absent det to Mon
Mountain artillery
May 1864 absent on 30 days fur-
lough from May 22. 64
July 1864 Absent awaiting muster
July 22. 64,

Book mark

(546) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Lancelle Seymour

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Morgan Co. Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist

S^t 1 Vols Mo

Francis M. Seymour

....., Co. G, 1st Reg't Mo Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6849 D. 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct 4, 1889

It has this day (Oct. 4, 1889,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company ~~to~~ Sate Aug. 20, 1864, and paid to include Aug. 19, 1864, date to which company was paid on discharge.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(464) ..... Clerk.

W 1st Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Weymouth

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 25, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 ~~100~~ 71

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ due $ 100 00 ~~100~~

Remarks: Absent without leave

(age 21)

Book mark: ~~Co G 1st M.S.A.~~

~~100~~ 68-2-5-64

Copyist.

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frances M. Seymour

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Jail, 1861.*

Where Alexandria Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not born on M. & R. of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. C. Lee

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Wintergreen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Seymour

P. V., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c) A. Mills
Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Seymour

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit replaced

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. Wines

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis H. Baymour

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 6 1863 and returned to Co Aug 31 1863. Stop pay for one Navy Revolver $20!

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lamb

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Seymour

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Express, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larned

(858e)

Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Seymour

Sec., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lamb Copyist.

S 1 Cav Mo.

Francis M. Seymour

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Put under arrest Mch 28 1863

Book mark:

Lamb

(359) Copyrit.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Francis M. Dayniault

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Co Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Seymour

Asst. , Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Francis

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Seymour

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Skirmish Oct 11/62 & sent to Hospital Helena

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Francis

(858c)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

E. H. Seymour,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1. Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Seymour,

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Summers

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. Summers.

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Seymour,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 19 88/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick with Typhoid Fever at Lila Ga. Mch.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Franz, Seymour

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Seymour.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Wm. Copyist.

S. Car. Vol.

Francis Sumner,

Co. G

Company Muster-in Roll

Jeff. Davis Legion Cavl.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Lee 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse $

Valuation of horse equipments $

Remarks: Cave, furnished

own substitute

Last payment 6849-3-1889

Copyist.

Co. , 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Brig Genl. J. H. Ralston
&
Genl Orders
No 51

Approving finding
of Court Martial
in case of Francis
M. Symmes 1st Mo.
Cavalry "G"

Head Qrs 15th Dist
Memphis Tenn
April 15th 1865

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 2d Division
Memphis Tenn April 11th 1863

General Order
No 51.

Before a General
Court Martial convened at
Memphis Tenn. March 16th 1863
pursuant to a General Order
No 11 issued by Brig Gen J. C.
Veatch Head Quarters Dist of
Memphis - of which Lieut Col
P. C. Peters 131st Regiment Ills
Vol. Infy was President was
arraigned, and tried, Private
Francis M. Seymour Co. "I" 1st Mo.
Cavalry on the following

Charges and Specifications

Charge 1st Theft without Force

Specification

In that he Private Francis M Seymour

Co "F" 5th Me Cavalry - did
absent himself from the Camp
of his Regiment without leave
from his Commanding Officer,
This at Memphis Tenn on or
about the twenty seventh day of March
1863,

Charge Second,

Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and Military Discipline.

Specification.

In that he Private James M. Dy
mond, Co "F" 5th Me Cavalry, did
absent himself from the Camp of his
Regiment, This at Memphis Tenn,
on or about the 27th day of March
1863,

Finding of the Court.

The Court finds the accused,
James M. Dymond, 5th Me
Cavalry, of the Specification
of the first charge "Guilty"

Of the first Charge "Guilty"
of the Specification of the second
Charge "Not Guilty" Of the second
Charge "Not Guilty" and the
Court do ~~therefore~~ sentence the
said accused Francis M. Say-
-mour, to three days extra duty
in and around the Camp of
his Regiment.

Finding and Sentence
approved & Commanding Officer
1st Mo. Cavalry. Will see that said
Sentence is obeyed

By Order of
Bvt Brig. Genl James Oakes
R. P. M. Knight
Capt & A.A.G.

2899

† Seymour Harvey B.

Co C., 1 Missouri Cav.

2d Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	£0 3 5 £ 1 2	26	
2	£0 3 5 £ 2 5	27	
3	£0 3 6 0 3 3	28	
4	£0 3 6 1 1 £	29	
5	£0 3 6 1 9 3	30	
6	£0 3 6 2 7 0	31	
7	£0 3 6 3 £ 5	32	
8	£0 3 6 4 2 £	33	
9	£0 3 6 5 1 5	34	
10	£0 3 6 6 0 3	35	
11	£0 3 6 6 £ £	36	
12	£0 3 6 7 6 9	37	
13	£0 3 6 £ 6 2	38	
14	£0 3 6 9 £ £	39	
15	£0 3 7 1 3 3	40	
16	£0 3 7 1 1 £	41	
17	£0 3 7 2 0 2	42	
18	£0 3 7 2 £ £	43	
19	£0 3 7 3 3 7	44	
20	£0 3 7 £ 2 9	45	
21	£0 2 9 7 6 2	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Corpl from Nov 1st to Aug 31, 1864, Mus Pointer by order of Capt Barrett (Age 35)

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 . .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cottrell

(336) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

of 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Sigman

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Peck

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey Wagoner

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Private of Capt M. Nelson since March 2 1863

Book mark:

J. O. Pickett

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Harvey Scherman

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rick

(359) Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Dickinson

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 ?

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Peck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

+

Corp'l Sergeant

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Peck

(358) Copyist.

C 8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harvey B. Seymour

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service escort for baggage train from Nebraska, Ohio

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(358) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey B. Seymour

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McKay

(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry B Seymour

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct x Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey B. Seymour

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. | Mo.

Harry B Seymour
Cpl

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service R.D. No. 282
Dec. 27. 61. Hd Qrs
Ft. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

J. P. McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey B. Seymour

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1st to Oct 31 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Clayne

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Harvey B Seymour

2 Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Oct 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Cantonment N C

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, Cantonment N C $12.00

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

2900

Shamhorst Fredrick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schamhorst Fredereck	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2901

Shanahan, Patrick

Co G, H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schanahan, Patrick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2902

Shane. George

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

6 Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504327	26	
2	504407	27	
3	504486	28	
4	504562	29	
5	504658	30	
6	504704	31	
7	504707	32	
8	504907	33	
9	505008	34	
10	505107	35	
11	505205	36	
12	505292	37	
13	505324	38	
14	505552	39	
15	503 02 44	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

MAR. 13
8030244
1891

Three Bags. Sandal Basket
1 Surcingel 2 Pairs Shoes
+ Straps. Pistol Belt
Holster. Value $2.25.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

[illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(35?)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible] Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

O | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Shane

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

Of 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Lane

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beauchamp

(358c) Copyist.

Of **1 Cav. Mo.**

George Shane

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George Shone

2d Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb . . . 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1 . . . 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Shane

2d Sergt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnham

(358e) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

George Shane

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Augt, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bausman

(358c) Copyist.

Of 1 Cav. Mo.

George Shane

6 Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

(356e) Copyist.

Shaw George

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. 12. 3d Mo. 1862

Jefferson Cty
July 14th 62

Capt Shaw
Co "E" 1st Reg Mo Cav

Recommends Sergt Shaw be appointed 2d Lt in place of 2d Lt. Nash resigned

Jefferson City July 14/62

Capt C. H. Fletcher

Sir

Recommend the appointment of Q. M. Sergeant George Shaw to the office vacated by the desertion of 2d Lt Nash. Capt Shaw has been in the Regular Cavalry 10 years & is recommended also by Major Bernhaft. Sergt Shaw is stated to have always been faithfully and would create an efficient officer.

Approved by Maj. Bernhaft

Hd Qrs Central Division Mo.
Jefferson City July 14th 62

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that Sergeant Shaw be commissioned to fill the vacancy created by the desertion 2d Lieut. Nash who broke his parole and absconded last night.

J. B. Sanborn
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Ltr. in Letter book # 102
page - 60

Mo Hist Soc Mss Div of Jno Phelps 6-62

Jefferson City Mo.
July 14th 1862

Brig. Genl James Totten
Comdng Central Division

Genl

The decision
of 2nd Lieutenant Geo. W. Nash having
Created a vacancy in my Command, I
would recommend that my Quarter-
master Sgt. George A Shane, be appointed
as 2nd Lieut.

I would respectfully urge this
appointment upon the ground that he
has always served faithfully, & has
been connected with the Regular
Cavalry ten years. & would I am
satisfied make a good & Competent
Commissioned Officer

I am Genl very
Respectfully, Your Obt. Svt.
respectfully appd: Lw Spalding
Chas Bunghaus Capt "E" Company
Major Comdg 1st Batt. Reg. Inf. Cavalry
1st Mo: Cavalry.

2903

Shannahan, Patrick

Co G. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	26
3 See Schanahan, Patrick	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2904 William or

Shannon William Jr.

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805734	26	
2	805745	27	
3	805757	28	
4	805781	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William T. Shannon

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit Co. L was Pris-
oner on enlist in July 16-63 then
Sergt. Missing after Battle Mon-
Bottom Ark April 25-64

Book mark:.....

Capt

(861)

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

William F Shannon

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.*

Where Camp Linn Ferry Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner at the Battle of Mine Burn Ark Apr 25-65

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William T Shannon

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.*

Where Camptons Ferry Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at More Bottom Ark Apr 25-64. Pay due on use of Horse & equipments from Mar 16-64 to Apr 25-64 - 41 days.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kart

Copyrt.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

William Shannon

Serg't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.*

Where Camp Jim Ferry Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Moro Bottom arst April 25-64. Pay due for use of horse and equip 12 days

Sec't Mo Cavy by Mor

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(358c)

+ 2905 Frederick

Sharff Fredreck. or

Co B. L. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	803 53 46	26	
2	803 852 5	27	
3	803 526 3	28	
4	803 536 1	29	
5	803 546 4	30	
6	803 553 7	31	
7	803 560 1	32	
8	803 563 7	33	
9	803 00 11	34	
10	32858518	35	
11	32860076	36	
12	36636022	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Schuff

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, June 13 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. A
Became Member of Co. B
Sep 1 1864 by reorganization
pursuant to par 21 Gen Orders
Dept of Ark
(Age 20)

Book mark:

J. Kinchant

(349) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hendrick Hueff

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of Circular No. 53 W. D. A. G. O. dated Aug. 8th 1865 from W. D. A. G. O. to take effect June 13/65 Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:.....

Lt. Tibbetts

(361)

Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Sharpf

11, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Gen. Circular 83 of 6/1865 from War Dept. A.G.O. to take effect June 13/65 at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

61 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hetherspoon

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured for
use Dec 6th Cadwell
Ten Col

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Sharp

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) L. A. Pitch

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Sharp

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service Brig. Hd. Qrts.

Book mark:

(358) L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Stumpf

Privt, Co. B. 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schaefer

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred L

Remarks :

Book mark :

Frederick Schaefer

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Swarts

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31st Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled & mustered in July 25/64 at St Louis Mo. Enrolled & mustered in July 25/64 at Little Rock Ark. for 1 yr.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Schaaff

Pvt., Co. L B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Gain July 25 '64
St Louis, Mo. taken up
on last months Return
Recruit. (Co L)
Absent on detached service
on duty orderly at Brig
Hd Qrs.
Sept to Dec 1864 (Co B) Absent
detached service, orderly
Brig Hd Qrs.
Jan 1865. Absent on duty at
Hd Qrs 2 Brig Cav. Div
T A B.
June 1865. Loss, June 13. '65
Little Rock, Discharged
under paragraphs 9 and 10
S O 3 C S 1865. from A A
G. O.

Book mark

Shannon

Copyist.

S / Cav. Mo.

Frederick Scharpf

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height + feet ~ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Where born +

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Burnes ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

+ Not sworn

A J Smith

(883g) Copyist.

55 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Sharpf

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Burrows; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mellen

(288g)

Copyist.

Chas. H. Frederick

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. L. 3 Brig. 1 Div 7 a.c.
Aug. 25th 1864

S.O. No. 87 -
Detail of Privates Fred. Shuyler Co "I" 3rd Battalion at the above H.Q.

Shuyler
"I"

Cmd Quarters 3rd Brig. 1st Div. 9th Corps
Little Rock Ark. August 25th 1864

Special Order
— No. 87 —

II Private Frederick Dehnzoff Co. "E"
1st Cav. Mo. Vol is hereby detailed as Mounted
Orderly at these Cmd Quarters, and will
report for duty at this Office immediately.

By Order of
Lieut. Col. Ritter
W. L. Hamilton
Lieut and A.A.G.

C O
2
1 Mo. Cav. Vol

2906

Shamhorst, Frederick

Co &, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schamhorst, Fredrick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2907.

Shark, Francis M

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

2908

Sharr George

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80550644	26	
2	80555363	27	
3	80.555451	28	
4	80555585	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Mo. Cavy.

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 36 00

Due soldier $ 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Vet Co [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

MAR.14 8055585 1891

1 Cav. Mo.

George Swan

Corp'l., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 5.

Present or absent ..... 100 for .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyright

2909

Shaw Phillip.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505706	26	
2	505421	27	
3	505499	28	
4	505580	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Silvers

Co, [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Gillis Par Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1865; drawn since $ 33 50/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet Co K.

Stephen Captain Co

Fisher Sept 1865 Discharged

at Pilot Knob Mo

Enlisted in Co K 1st

Mo Cav. transferred

Book mark:

Mose

Copyist.

MAR.14 8055580 1891

1 Cav. Mo.

Philip Sharp

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Philip Sharp, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Stout

M, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Private

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Late Co "K" 1st Mo Cav
Enlisted Aug 2 62
Mustered in Aug 2 62
Mustered in Bounty
Paid

Book mark:

Pvt.

Copyist.

2910.

Shaver David

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532203	26	
2	50533309	27	
3	50534111	28	
4	50535504	29	
5	32859670	30	
6	36636064	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

S ' Cav. Mo.

David Shaver

Capt, Co. C 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel ; hair brown

Where born Macoupin Co, Ill.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Topping term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt for S.O. No 44 Hdqrs 1st Div 1st Cav. Mo. Dated Feb. 25/65.

Poe

(3883) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Shaver

Sergt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $47 75/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppages for ord. Retained for G.O. No. 101 C.S. W.D. Remington Rev. 1863 Ret Co. 4 Appointed Corpl at Reenlistment Appointed Sergt at Consolidation Feb 22/65

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Shaver

1st Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet 12 C

Sth Enrollment -

bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Khapke

(858c)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Shaver

2d Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not mus

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(856c) Copyist.

3 S | 1 Cav. Mo.

David Shearer

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol 3rd — 1st allotment & bounty due Pay due for use & risk of own horse & equipments from Jan 2. to Apr 9. 1864 - Promoted to Sergt Feb 28. 1865 from Corporal See Muc Card Co K

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

2911

Shaw Andrew P.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

private.	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805 3686	26	
2	805 3769	27	
3	805 3864	28	
4	805 3961	29	
5	805 4052	30	
6	805 4175	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Not borne on M.S.R. of
bo – Age not stated.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sanders D. Stearns

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Stone,

1st Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stoller

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Clinton B. Shaw

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

Co. , Reg't ,

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Valuation of horse $90.00.

Book mark:

Copyist.

2912

Shaw Arcenus.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505368 7	26	
2	505377 0	27	
3	505346 5	28	
4	505396 2	29	
5	505405 8	30	
6	505417 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

..., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186?.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolla Mo. April 29, 62. Transportation received for ... from his father. Not borne on M.O Roll of Co - age not stated.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Decimus Stone

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospt. at St Louis,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stalter

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 & C, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Co. , Reg't.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

2913

Shaw. James.

Co B., 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	803430	26	
2	803488	27	
3	803480	28	
4	803030	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

S

..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..., 186 .

Deserted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: Not with him when he deserted. Was in prison at Mt. Sterling Ky. Sick. Complete & Free Colt Revolver

Book mark ...

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James A Hand

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 8. 1863.

No record of muster in or age.

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James Dolan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner his fault with all his Armament Fayetteville Ark Dec 1. 1862 - and under arrest for absent without and Charges preferred against him

Book mark:

Cole

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct 1/62 at Newtonia for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Pvt.

(158) Copyist.

Shaw, James

P., Co. B., 1 Reg't Mo. Cavy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges &c
vs
James Shaw
1st Nw Car Vols

"I" Co.

Charges and Specifications preferred against James Shaw. a Private in Company B. 1st Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

Charge First
Absenting himself from his Company without leave of his Commanding Officer.

Specification First. In this. That the said James Shaw. a Private in Company B First Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers did. on or about the First day of December Eighteen Hundred & Sixty Two. at or near Camp Curtis in Green County. Missouri. absent himself from his Company with-out leave of the Commanding Officer and did so remain absent without leave until on or about the 22nd day of December Eighteen Hundred and Sixty two. when he rejoined his Company at Ozark Gmc. Missouri.

Charge Second
Selling his Horse. Arms and Accoutrements

Specification In this that the said James Shaw. a Private in Company B First Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers did sell a certain Bay Horse the property of the United States of the value of Eighty Dollars and one Colts Navy Pistol of the value of $22.00 one Colts Revolving Rifle of the value of Thirty Five Dollars — and one Cavalry Sabre of the value of Four Seven Dollars

the same being the property of the United States, and did convert the proceeds thereof to his own use. All this on or about the 20th Day of December 1862, at or near Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Charge Third
Losing his Arms and Accoutrements

Specification. In this. that the said James Shaw a Private in Company B. First Regiment Wisconsin Cavalry Volunteers, did lose his Arms & accoutrements furnished him by the United States. Viz. One Colts Navy Pistol. of the value. Viz. of Twenty five ~~Dollars~~ Dollars. One Colts Revolving Rifle of the value. Viz of Thirty Five Dollars and one Cavalry Sabre of the value Viz of seven Dollars. through neglect. all this at or near Fayetteville Arkansas on or about the 20th Day of December 1862.

Witness.
Lieut C. S. Williams 1st Wis Cav
Hiram C. Foley "
Lieut Baird

C. S. Williams 1st Lieut Comdg Co B 1st Wis Cav

+ 2914

George F. Rodger

Shea Roger

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 7211	26	
2	504 7373	27	
3	504 7480	28	
4	504 7550	29	
5	504 7646	30	
6	504 7744	31	
7	504 7845	32	
8	504 7954	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Roger Shea

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jef Bks, Mo.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Springfield Hospital Aug 10 1862. not borne on m. o R of Co. Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Roger

(358c) Copyrt.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible]. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyrd.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ....., *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

* [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Name appears in column of Present at Rolla Sept.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. † Elijah Shirley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Fifth Kansas *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mulcare

358c1

Copyright

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Rodger Sheehy

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3-8c) Copyist.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Roger Shea

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* corrected by Subsequent Rolls

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Filed

3 Sec. Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

George F. Linn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo Sept. 6, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 186 1

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ rec'd from Govt 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Watson

(356e) Copyist.

Miscellaneous Papers

....., Co. H, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L65

Roger Shea

Born 26 Nov 1811 in [illegible]

Died Aug 4th 15 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 23, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Roger Shea was enrolled on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a ____ on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____, in Company H, 1st Regiment of Mass Cav Volunteers, ~~to serve ____ years, or during the war~~ On the Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported A Private "Died at Springfield Hospital Aug 15" 1862"

Thos. Vincent
A.A.G.

2915

Sheahy, Roger

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shea, Roger &c	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2916

Shedy Andrew.

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 6763	26	
2	504 3324	27	
3	504 3427	28	
4	504 3528	29	
5	504 3628	30	
6	504 3722	31	
7	504 3816	32	
8	504 3914	33	
9	504 4020	34	
10	504 4102	35	
11	504 4262	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Shedy

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 11/64 by surgeons certificate of disability.

.....

Now borne on M & R of Co

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Mch 10/64

(over)

Ramsey

(358) Copyrist.

MAR. 14
8044262
1891

St. Louis, Mo. by surgeons certificate of disability.
Vide S. & S. R.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J Hedy

P. V., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l, Madison, Ind. awaiting transfer to Invalid Corps.

Book mark:

Farnell

Copyist.

(858)

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew F. Body

Pvt., C. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent sick.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l, Louisville, Ky. since Jan. 31, '63.

Book mark:

Examined

(868) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Finley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Louisville Ky since June 30. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

(358) Copyist.

of | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Andrew Fleming

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky
Since Sept 30/1863
[Murdered in Oct 31/62
at Lexington, Ky.]

Book mark:

T. C. Vanderen

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Private, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville, Ky since June 31, 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Steely

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky since Dec 31, 1862

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Foley

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 & Nov 1 & 2 '63, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at hospital at Louisville, Ky since June 15th 1863

Book mark:

T. Eo. Porter.

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Shade

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyrid.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Darby

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Oct 6, 1862.

Where born [illegible]

Age 30 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sent to Reg't at Cincinnati Ohio Oct 6th 1862 Det'l Oct 15/62

.....

Book mark: .....

Peter H.

(339) Copyist.

Shuey, Andrew

D, Co. H. 1 Reg't Pa Vol.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, Madison Gen'l Hosp'l

Name of Patient, Andrew Steady

Disease or Injury, Accidental Wound

Result, Recovered

Date of Transmission, Feb 20th 1864

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &C.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3 , Bed 15 . General Hospital at Jeffersonville Indiana.

Name Andrew Shealy , Age 30 , Rank Private , Co. F , Regiment 1st Tennessee Cavalry

Disease or Injury, Accidental Wound by fall from horse

Result, Returned to duty

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF

Admission, September 25th 1863

Return to duty, cured, July 20th 1864

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1863 Sept 26th	Nit Silver grs x Aqua Pura ℥j to be used as a wash	Full	Wounded by fall of a horse in March 1863 When patient was in the hospital before with a wound in the head which was healing about the size of a dime. He is now free of the wound but complains of pain in the head
1864 January 1	Is a local application Take Nit Silver 3 moistened over ulcers Apply actions is changed Neck & Head cleaned & dressed with Adhesive Plaster.		Patient has been under treatment for his head since before last report.
Feby 15,	Neck	Full	Patient has been confined to his bed in order to give wound a chance to heal about the head. He is now able to be out of bed.

151

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 4157

Andrew Shedy

a Private Co. G 1st Cav.

1st Regt of Vol.

Thad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.V.
& MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Hdq. Drs. Saint Louis Dist.
Saint Louis March 8, 1864.

To be Discharged

By order of
Brig. Genl. C.B. Fisk

R M Elliott
Capt. and A.A.A.G.
Adjutant Central's Office,

Sept 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office)..... 186

March 10
entered correctly Rolls
64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Andrew Shedy of Captain
Co. Company, 2d, of the 1st Regiment of United States
Vol. Army, was enlisted by Lt. Wright at St Louis Mo. of
the 2d Regiment of
on the 3d day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Ireland in the State of , is thirty years of age,
five feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Lawson Genl Hospital
DATE: St Louis Mo March 6th 64

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Sheedy of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Accidental injury to right foot. Caused by Horse treading upon it. and subsequent Gangrene. Man is unable to walk without crutches, loss of portion of foot on Leg have tendons destroyed also the extensor pendons he is unfit for the Invalid Corps. Elects his discharge.
Disability 3/4

C. T. Alexander Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of March 1864, at St Louis Mo.

J. S. Baker Col. 10th Regt Minn. Infty.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2917

Sheehy, Rodger

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shea, Roger &c	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2918

Sheil, Michael

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | 2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shields, Michael	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2919

Shelton Richard.

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804814	26	
2	803081	27	
3	804239	28	
4	804342	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Shelton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 24 1863.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Forsyth, Mo. Feby 5/63. Not borne on M. & R of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sanders

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard Shelton

Pvt., Co. H, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Forsyth Mo July 5 '63

Book mark:

Cadez

(359) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Holton

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 24, 1863.*

Where Springfield, *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, Feby 2 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358c) Copyrt.

2920

Shephard, John

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 2670 F	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Sergt Co. Mo.

John Shepherd

Co. , Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Leger

(337) Copyist.

2921

Shephard Johns

Co ~, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 F 2 1	26	
2	F 0 3 0 0 5 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Sheppard

——, Co. ——, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When ——, 186 .

Where ——

Arrested:

When ——, 186 .

Where ——

Remarks: Has never joined the Regiment.

Book mark ——

(351) Masdon

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

John Eckhard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 19, 1864.

Where born Jersey Co. Ill

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Recruit St Louis Mo. Conscript

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis. Detached. Not taken up on m. R. of Regt

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

(830)

Shepard, John W

Co. C, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts 1	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Shephard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 31st day of Dec 1863

John W Shephard

Witness:

S. N. Johnston

No. 1

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Dec 31 1863

By Capt C. Kuhlmann

Regiment of Light Artillery Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Capt. Fourth Regt Missouri Light Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John W. Shepard born in Jersey Co Ill

in the State of Illinois. aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of December 1863

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Shepard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of December 1863 Before C. D. Coleman } John W Shepard

Capt & Pro. Mar. 18th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro. Mar. 18th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Shephard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 31st day of Dec 1863 John W Shephard

Witness:
T. A. Johnston

No. 1

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Dec 31 1863
By Capt Dodson
To Co "C" 12th Regiment of Missouri Cav Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John W. Shephard born in Jersey Co

in the State of Illinois aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Shephard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of December 1863
Before C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

John W Shephard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Shephard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro. Mar, 1st Dist Mo

Recruiting Officer of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

John W. Shephard
Priv. Co I. Mo Cav
Jan 28 64.
Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo

P.O.

No 20436

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

Q. Laundry Places

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, John H. Shephard

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 1st Kansas Cavalry

Name of Company, G

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased, 5 feet 11 inches

Date of Death, January 28th 1864

Place of Death, Hospital at Gen'l Recvg Depot near Benton Barracks Ward No.

Cause of Death, Typhoid Rubeola.

Dr Wm Fritz U.S.A.
A.A. Surgeon in charge of Hospital

2922

+ Sherdow John.

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Recruit (for) Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 677	26	
2	804 041	27	
3	803 018	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

John Shirdon

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Jas. † Gibson

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St. Louis Mo. Nov. 26/63.

Now borne on M. O R of Co

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

Capt Co. | Mo.

John Sheadon

Recruit Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(837) Copyist.

+ 2923 Frederick or Sheriff Fredrick.

Co H-G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal pe ars herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502665 1	26	
2	504 5043	27	
3	504 5132	28	
4	504 5238	29	
5	504 5325	30	
6	504 5418	31	
7	504 5504	32	
8	504 5588	33	
9	504 5669	34	
10	504 5756	35	
11	504 5837	36	
12	504 5919	37	
13	504 6010	38	
14	502 6049	39	
15	504 6665	40	
16	504 6774	41	
17	504 6878	42	
18	504 6983	43	
19	504 7076	44	
20	504 7170	45	
21	3785 9404	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

55 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Shariff

Pvt, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1865; drawn since $22.16/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Recd. Co. A.

Erroneously charged with

1 Cav. Sabre, $1.50, on Rolls

of Feb 28/65

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Fredric Sherif

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 12/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Scheerif

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Rolla Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

(858c) Copyist.

5 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Schmidt

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Saint Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shipped 1 Saber 1 Cap Box. 1 Buck & Thong. 1 pr of Spurs & 1 Strap

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen

(358c) Copyist.

.55 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick M. Sheif

Sol., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1863*

Where Prairie Grove*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blanket, 1 Valise, 1 Cap Box, 1 Brush Thong & suspr. 1 pr. of spurs & straps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen

(358c) Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Schierff

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.*

Where Benton Barracks*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one sabre and cap pouch strap & waist belt plate & spurs & straps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wines

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

1 Frederick Hauck

F., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent not Stated

Company from which transferred K

Remarks: Stopped for

1 Sabre 1 Cap. box

1 Belt & Plate

1 Screw Driver

1 Pr. Spurs & Straps

Book mark: .....

Allen Edwards

(342) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Tolliver

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Baggage train with Ex. Qr. Mr. Dept. Fort Leavenworth Kansas

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(3586) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Shuck

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Mitchell

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick E. Murphy

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.*

Where Pilot Knob *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hall Copyist.

(858c)

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Pedro Sheriff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1862*

Where Prairie Grove *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adgt

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Sheriff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.*

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Scheoff

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 10, 1862*

Where Rawa Grove, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Sage

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

Fredrick Scheiff

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Scheiff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862*

Where Prairie Grove, Ark*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Scheiff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10 1862*

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

S / Cav. Mo.

Frederick Morris

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1862.

Where Prairie Grove

By whom Col Clayton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist

Dept. of [illegible]

Edwards, Francis

2, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2875

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 30th 1864.

Name, Fredrick Scherf

Rank, Private

Where gone, Washington City D.C.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. B, 1st Cav Mo Vol

Declaration of Recruit.

I Fadrick Shiff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road
the 1st day of January 186 4

Witness:
C. B. Stephens Pvt

Fridrick Sheriff

No. 3

Recruited by C. B. Stephens

Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road

the 1st day of January 186 4,

By Capt. C. B. Stephens

1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols

For enlistment; last served in company (No)

1st Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vols

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Germany TOWN OF Prussia

I, Frederick Shiffe born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged twenty two years. and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of January 186 4. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Shiffe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Frederick Shiffe

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Benton Road this 1st day of January 186 4 Before Ch Stephens 1st Lieut

1 Cav. Mo Vols R. O. Vol Lieut.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bailey Asst. Surg
1st Mo Cav Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Shiffe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

Ch Stephens 1st Lieut
Regiment of 1 Cav Mo *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Fredrick Shroff desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road
the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:
A. Stephen Rec.

Fredrick Shroff

No. 3 Regiment
Enlisted at Camp on Benton Road
for the [illegible]
By Capt. [illegible]
1st Regiment of Cavalry
Re-enlistment; last served in company (*A*)
1st Reg't of Rec. Bat. [illegible]
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Germany TOWN OF Prussia

I, Fredrick Shiff born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged Twenty Two years. and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of January 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Shiff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Fredrick Schiff

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Benton Barracks
this 1st day of January 186 4
BEFORE C. F. Shepherd Lt. C.
1st 16th Inf. Vet. Res. Corps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Bridges Asst. Surg
Asst. Surgeon 16th Vet. Inf. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fredrick Shiff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 ½ *inches* high.

C. F. Shepherd 1st Lt
1st Regiment of 16th Inf. Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.
Vet. Res. Corps.

2924

Shewrack, Francis

Co M E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Showrack, Francis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2925

Shey, Roger

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Shea, Roger etc

Book Mark:

See also

2926

Shields Michael.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | 2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40264	26	
2	40475-5-5	27	
3	40476 5-3	28	
4	40477 74	29	
5	40477 61	30	
6	40478 62	31	
7	40479 65-	32	
8	40480 5-3	33	
9	40481 5-0	34	
10	40482 47	35	
11	40 8 6 5-5-4	36	
12	40483 45-	37	
13	40484 32	38	
14	40485-16	39	
15	40485-99	40	
16	40486 42	41	
17	40487 65-	42	
18	40488 44	43	
19	40489 24	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

not borne on sub rolls of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858e) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private E. Neil

2d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862*

Where Bonville*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commission Suspension Awaiting Sentence of C. C. Martial

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Blubee

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyright

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Hill

2d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Lawrence Kas *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358c)

Copyright

A	1 Cav.	Mo.

Michael Shield,

2d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1863.*

Where Camille *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gardner

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Steel

2d Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862*

Where Benton Bks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt to 2d Lieut, commissioned March 1st 1863. Pay due as 1st Lt six months

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Orders

(858c) Copyist.

MAR. 14 8048345 c1891

and nine teen days, Nov.
Dec, 1862, Jany, Feby,
March, April, May &
June 19 days up
to date of discharge,

S | 1 Cav | Mo.

Michael Shields

2d Lieut, Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arcadia Mo, June 25, 1863.

See Remarks

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Arcadia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Lt per order No 157 Dated St Louis Mo June 5/63 to enable him to accept Commission Mustered in by virtue of a Commission

(over)

Book mark:

James

(336) Copyrid.

MAR. 12
8026558
1891

From the Dept of Mo dated
May 19/63 to fill vacancy vice
Lt Hogshead promoted -
Muster in to take effect May 20/63
He having complied with Rule 4
par 8 Genl Orders No 48
War Dept Feb 25/63

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Steel

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1863.*

Where Booneville *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sergeant

(358c) Copyist.

Sergt Co. Mo.

Michael Fuilder

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recommended for promotion

Book mark:

Partridge

(859) Copyist.

F

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1862

Where Brownsville *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Shields

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1863.*

Where Benton Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carder

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Fields

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862*

Where Macon ville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gardner

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3580) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrolment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Mitchell Todd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 62, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captive in confinement.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milwaukee

(358c) Copyright.

Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837) Copyist.

Shiel, Michael

2nd Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

11 Enclosures.

Lee Hanna Geo. W.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 194

Ft. Louis June 2d 1864.

Name, Michael Sheil

Rank, 2d Lieut Co H

Regiment, 1st Mo. Vols. Cav.

Cor Bond & Butler Sts

Brooklyn N.Y.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Div. Dept.
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Gen. A. Baird Chief of Staff, Military Division.

Sheridan Maj. Gen.

H.C.

Camp of the 1st Pro Cavalry
March 27th 1864

Col

Having been arrested Sept 26th 1863
and charges and tried Dec 4th 1863 and
from that date to the present in the Camp
of the 1st Pro Cavalry awaiting the decision
of the court hoping that you will exercise
your influence with regard to my case
as I am tired of this very unpleasant
position in which I now find myself
especially as the 1st Pro Cavalry is called on
to prepare for active service

Col

With your permission I would most
respectfully accompany them under the present
circumstances

I have the Honor to remain
Very Respectfully Your Obt Svt
Michael Steinwedel
Co H 1st Cal Rifles

service - This on or about the 19th day of September 1863.

Specification III In that 2nd Lieut. M. Shields 1st Mo Vol Cav. without just cause or provocation did use violently abusive language and threats to a sick soldier who was endeavoring to prevent him, Lieut Shields) from using violence towards a negro wench who had fled to the Hospital Kitchen for protection and when he (Lieut. Shields) was following with illicit and shameful overtures, this at Brownsville Arkansas and in the public streets thereof on or about the 19th day of September 1863.

Specification IV. In that 2nd Lieut. M. Shields 1st Vol. Cav. Mo. did without just cause or provocation use violent abusive and threatening language to a private Soldier an employe about the Hospital, who endeavoring to prevent him (Lieut. Shields) from entering the Hospital kitchen in pursuit of a negro wench who had fled to this kitchen for protection against illicit and shameful overtures and threats, and offers of violence from Lieut. Shields, this on the public streets of Brownsville Arkansas on or about the 19th day of September 1863

Witnesses
Col. Lewis Merrill Merills Horse
Maj. Henry Hierlin 1st N.Y. Cav
Pvt. Wm. H. Stevens Co. F. 1st Iowa Cav
Pvt. Alfred Thurs Co. G. 1st Iowa Cav.
Sallie John (negress) living at Brownsville at house of Mrs Gullet.

(Signed) Lewis Merrill
Col. U.S. Vol.
Comdg at Brownsville

Official
W. S. Hamilton
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Shields M.

Charges & Specifications
against
2nd Lieut M. Shields 1st Mo. Cav Vols.

Charge 1st

Drunkeness on duty.

Specification — In that 2nd Lieut. M. Shields 1st Mo Cav. Vols. was disgracefully drunk on the streets of Brownsville, Arkansas, while on duty with an escort to the Supply Train, This on or about the 19th day of Sept. 1863

Charge II.

Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman

Specification I. In that 2nd Lieut. M. Shields 1st Mo. Vol. Cav, was disgracefully drunk in the streets of Brownsville Arkansas, and in this Condition exhibited himself, to a number of Officers, Soldiers and Citizens to the great scandal and disgrace of the service This on or about the 19th day of Sept. 1863

Specification II. In that 2nd Lieut. M. Shields 1st Mo Vol. Cav. did in the public streets of Brownsville Arkansas, and in broad day light, and in the presence of numerous Soldiers & citizens, pursue and make improper and disgraceful Overtures to a Negro wench looking to have illicit intercourse and when refused by her did seize a board or stick and offer or threaten violence against her to the great scandal and disgrace of the

3 Ass't Q. M's Cav. D. 7th Sub
Book 17.

Mar. 22, 1864.

Michael Sheil,
2d Lt. A 1st Mo. Cav'y.

Awaiting the decision of a Court Martial to express his willingness to do duty with his regiment.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Div'n 6th A. C.
Little Rock Mar. 22nd 1864

Respectfully returned.
The changes may be with-
drawn as requested.

By order of
Brig. Gen. Davidson
A. S. Montgomery
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Davidson Cav. Div.
Clarendon Ark. Aug 10/63

Head Qrs Comp. Operations
Clarendon Feb. 14th 1865

Major

I would respectfully request that the charges against Michael Shiel Corp. H. Pr. Vol. be preferred by you. he will Known. He being a young Officer & the offence being his first, induces me to withdraw the charges, being confident of his better conduct in future.

I have the honor to be
Respty Your Obt Servt
[redacted]
Lieut & Com'dg Co's H & K
1st Regt Corps

To
Major H. Stevens
Asst Comdy Prisoners

Hd. Jos. Gen. Bryan
Boston, Mass. Oct. 9. 63

Inform Lt Col Cox. Ky.
& Gen Morris to com
mand of his Post

Hd. Qrts. Res. Brig.
Benton. Ark. Oct. 9th 1863

Captain,

You will order Lieut. Shield Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. to the limits of his tent he will only be permitted to leave it when positively necessary.

By Order of Col. Ritter
W. H. Hamilton
Lieut. & a.a.a.g.

To
Capt. A. J. Prahey
Comdg. 1st Mo. Cav.

Major Stierlin will
enforce this Order.

Head Quarters Reserve Brigade
Benton Ark. Sept. 26th 1863

Special Orders
No 28

Lieut. M. Shields Co. H. 1st Mo. Vol. Cavy.
is hereby Ordered under arrest and will confine
himself to the limits of his Company Camp ground.

By Order of
Col. Ritter
W. T. Hamilton
Lt. & a. a. a. G.

To
Maj. H. J. Stierlin
Comdg 3/ 1st Mo. Cav.

Lieut Shirl
pt Cavl

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Michael Neil

Rank 2 Lt. *Regiment* 1

Arm Cav

Casualty W & C.

Day 23 ; *Month* Sept ; *Year* 64 .

Cause of casualty Wounds dangerous

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., ... Gen'l's

Remarks Cons'd Gen'l Staff Officer.

E. A.

Clerk.

(174)

1st Brig 2nd Div 1st Army Corps.

No. 3. 1863

Capt. Fillion Co. K

Commanding

Preferring Charges of Absence Without Leave against Sergt. Michael Shiels Co. K. 1st Regt Minn Vols

---

Respectfully forwarded with recommendation that charges be withdrawn & case dismissed

Levi Manning
Col. Comdg 1st Regt Minn Vols

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 5th Corps
Warrenton Va Aug 22nd/63.

1st Brig. 1st Div. 5th Corps.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brigade
Rappahannock Station
August 10. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Gen. R. M. Reynolds. Judge Advocate, for trial before General Court Martial now in session at Hd Qrs 2nd Brig

By order of
Brig Gen Davidson
A. S. Montgomery
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade
Rappahannock Station
August 10. 1863

Ordered that this case be dismissed as recommended that Sergt Shiels be returned to duty.

By Command

1st Brig. 1st Div. 5th Army Corps.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Alexandria Aug. 13th 1863.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Fillion 1st Mo. Cav'y who will make out new charges and specifications in the manner designated

By order of
Brig. Gen. Davidson
A. S. Montgomery
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Alexandria Aug. 13th 1863.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Fillion 1st Mo. Cav'y who will make out new charges and specifications in the manner designated

By order of
Brig. Gen. Davidson
A. S. Montgomery
Asst. Adj. Gen.

No. 2

No. 2

No. 2

No. 2

1st Mo. Cavalry.

Hd Qrs, 1st Md Ca.
Camp near Arundel
June 2nd 1863

Charge and Specification against Michael Shirk 2nd Lieut Co F 1st Cavalry Md Volunteers

Charge: Being absent without leave

Specification

In this that Michael Shirk 2nd Lieut Company F 1st Cavalry Md Vols having received permission to be absent from Camp One hour did not report to his Commanding Officer until after the lapse of two days

B. F. Davis
Lieut Comd 1st Md Cav

Witness
Augustus L. Davis
Corporal Company F 1st Md

S. O. 11. A.G.O. Oct 1864

Little Rock Ark May 17th 1864

779

Sheil Lt Michael

1st Mo. Car.

Has been on arrest for eight months and has not rec'd sentence; asks permission to go on furlough with his company who have re-enlisted as Veterans. also that his arrest be suspended for the time being.

Wm. O. Ritter

Office A.A.P.M. Genl Mo.
Saint Louis, May 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Major D. Frew A.A.Genl Dept of the Mo. and attention called to the endorsement of Colonel Ritter - and with the request that I be furnished with the authority to grant the request of Lieut Sheil. as asked for in the

Col. & A.A.P.M. Genl Mo.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis, May 21st 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Alexander A.A.G. Mo., who is authorized to grant the request of Lieut Sheils.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

A.A.G.

Nov. 1865. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri

H.D. ORS. DEPT. RECT. MAY 21 1864 ST. LOUIS

NO. 4 IN SCRAP BOOK

Hd. Qrs. 1st Mo. Cav. Vet. Vols
Saint Louis Mo May 27th 64

Respectfully submitted to Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A. A.A.G. M. D. with recommendation that the within request be granted if it is possible. This officer has been under arrest awaiting the publication of his sentence for a long time and has made applic=cation some time ago to know the nature of his sentence, but as yet without result.

W. O. Ritter
Col 1st Mo Cav.
Comdg Regt.

A. A. G. M. Gens Office,
St. Louis, May 28 '64

Respectfully returned to Col. Ritter, further explanation in this case being necessary. It is not stated where Lieut Shiel is, nor under what circumstances he is so situated as to be subject to my orders. This letter appears to have been written at Little Rock, Arkansas. If he is there he is subject to the orders of Maj Gen. Steele, & if here the presumption is that he is already on furlough.

E. B. Alexander
A. A. G. M. Gen.
for Missouri.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed
With the records [illegible] Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
In the Archives Division, M.S.H.S.

Company H. Veteran 1st Mo Cav.
Little Rock. Ark May 17/64

Colonel.

Having suffered arrest since September 24/63 near Lawrence Ks. and Brought my trial took place in the early part of December 1863 and having as yet received no Sentence, and my Company now being in Route for their homes on a Veteran furlough, I would most respectfully ask the permission to go with my Company and that my arrest for that time be Suspended whatever may be the result of the Sentence in my case, I may be permitted to hope that after 8 Months confinement, I may share the furlough with my Veteran Comrades

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your
Ob.t Servant
Michael Steil Jr. Co. H
1st Mo Veteran Cav.

To
Col. John F. Ritter
Comdg Veteran
1st Mo Cav

2927

Shields Nathaniel O.P.

Co J, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804 9479	26	
2	804 9557	27	
3	804 9638	28	
4	804 9719	29	
5	804 9802	30	
6	804 9885	31	
7	805 0005	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2d | [illegible] | Mo.

Nathan F. Wade

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed by Bushwhackers in Platte Co Mo Jan 25th 1862. Not borne on Mo. 0 R of Co - Age not stated

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enlisting

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private Recruits

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Enlisted

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Nath. O. P. Linder

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Booneville attending sick in Hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*~~Doc~~ enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Easterling

Copyist.

(253)

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(958c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3566) Copyist.

Shields, N. C. P.

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

N. C. Pettigrew

Priv. of Company A

1 Regiment of N. Car. Troops

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: N. O. P. Shields

Rank: Priv. Company: D Regiment: 1

Arm: Cary State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Wnd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

By pass Mo. March 25 1862

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M Roll for March & April 1862

REMARKS.

reports him: Killed by Rebs near Rolla by Mo.

~~Mo. for~~ M. R. for Feb & May 1862 reports him Killed by Bushwhackers...

H. Heinrichs Clerk.

(170)

2928

Shirdon, John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Sherdon, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2924

Shober Theodore.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805276	26	
2	805403	27	
3	805600	28	
4	802454	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sfi-406-1867

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Shober

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. March 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00 due $ 100.00

Remarks: Temporarily assigned from Co. E. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. to Co. K. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. He has pay due him from Feb. 28/63 to June 30/63, by reason of an Error in former Muster Rolls. (over)

Book mark:

Harris

(349)

Copyrid.

MAR. 13 8029954 1891

also pay due him for use and risk of Horse and Equipts,
Jan 1. to April 25, 1864.
The above named man was
Captured by the enemy &
still held in the hands of
the Confederate Forces at
the time of the Muster out
of their Respt Companies.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Shober

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Dep't, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered out at Little Rock Ark. May 9/65 for expiration of term of Service

Book mark: Horse Equipments (over)

(861) Copyist.

MAR. 14 8053600 1891

Captured by the Enemy
at Millers Mill Pk.
Apr. 26. 1864
Vide Efi 406-1867

S° 1 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Shober

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.*

Where Warsaw Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Expiration of term of Service

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Snober

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.*

Where Pilot Knob Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of own horse & equipments from Jan. 1st to Apr. 20th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(355c) Copyist.

2930

Shoemaker Benjamin F.

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504433	26	
2	504503	27	
3	504583	28	
4	504667	29	
5	504746	30	
6	504832	31	
7	504914	32	
8	505106	33	
9	505191	34	
10	505285	35	
11	505379	36	
12	505415	37	
13	505507	38	
14	505651	39	
15	505738	40	
16	505853	41	
17	502 9396	42	
18	502 7803	43	
19	505 08 54	44	
20	505 0940	45	
21	502 6562	46	
22	505 1026	47	
23	505 1058	48	
24	502 9307	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav Mo.

Abraham Fancamber

2 Lt., Co. I, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: This Officer was promoted from 1st Sergt to 2d Lt Co I 1st Cav Mo Vol Inf Sept 6/64. He is not indebted to the U.S. in any particular as sworn to before mustering officer

Book mark:

E. F. Moore

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 13 8029307 1891

me. mustered out by reason of expiration of service to take effect Sept 17 64. He has never had any public property in his charge.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Not borne on M. O. R

of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:.....

[illegible]

(2538) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Shoemaker

2 Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, June 7, 186 4.

Muster-in to date June 7, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt Co I. 1 Cav Mo Vols by S.O. No 154 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo and appointed 2d Lieut June 6 + Regt by virtue of (over)

Book mark:

---

(336) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8026562 c.1891

Commission from His Excellency
H. P. Hall Gov of Mo dated St
Louis Mo June 6/64. to fill a
Vacancy occ'd by Lt Young promoted
and Mustered in upon the same
to take effect June 7/64.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Volunteer

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Ben. F. Hoemaker

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25", 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence when enlisted, Indiana Winchester, Randolph Co. 5th Congressional District. To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteers

Book mark:

Goodman, Capt.

(3418) Copyist.

MAR. 12 1891
8027803

under G. O. 191. + 305. War Dept.
series of 1863.

Muskrain to take
effect January 1st, 1864.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Sergt, Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., Jan 20, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 42 50/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Secretary of War dated Feb 9, 1865 Honorably discharged Dec 31 1863. Muster out to date expired Dec 31 63

Book mark:

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Clothing

[illegible] Dec 26 63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(7586) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

; Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

30" 63

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Dan'l Shoemaker

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached as orderly for Col Merrill

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben F. Shoemaker

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Pay as Private up to April 30 1863

*~~63~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(558c) Copyist.

5 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 25, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(859) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly for Genl. Marsh A. A. G. Springfield

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Benj. L. Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(3284) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Sherman

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[redacted], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 1.*

Where [redacted]*

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name in "Present" Column "Ben B. Smith"

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(2538c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present with leave

*~~63~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

Pvt 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Hoosman

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Indianapolis Ind *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

wounded

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Exhibiting

(358e) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 /.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. [illegible], 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll to be entered [illegible] of men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on muster-in card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3506) Copyist.

Shoemaker, Benj. F.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See rank Lafayette

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl pps 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm F. Shoemaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark.

the 1 day of January 1864

Witness:

A. Sells, Lt Wm F. Shoemaker.

No. .....

Enlisted 1864

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark. 1864

..... 1

By .....

1 ..... Regiment of Cavalry

.....

1 ..... Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Discharged 1864

By Lieut Sells Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Dupont

I, Benj F Shoemaker born in Randolph Co in the State of Indiana aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1 First day of January 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj F Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark this 1 day of Jan 1864 BEFORE C F Sutton 2d Lieut

Benj F Shoemaker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ira E Lynch
Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B F Shoemaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C F Sutton 2d Lieut

1 Regiment of Cav Ind Vols,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1, 1 Regiment of Ind Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of January, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Geo R Gray
Capt 1st Ind Cav
A. A. A. G. 2d Div 7th Army Corps

Declaration of Recruit.

I Ray E Shoemaker, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 1st day of January 1864

Ray E Shoemaker

WITNESS:

C Hopkins 1st Lt Co

Ray E Shoemaker

No. 1

Ray E Shoemaker

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

1st January 1864,

By C Hopkins 1st Lt Co

1st Regiment of Cav

Enlistment; last served in

Company (D) 1st Regt of

Cav Ark Vols.

Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays him, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-out roll, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-out. The muster-out roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Lynn

I Benj. F. Shoemaker born in Lynn Randolph Co
in the State of Indiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 1st day of January, 186 4
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, B. F.
Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynn Randolph Co
this 1 day of Jan 1864 } Benj F Shoemaker
BEFORE C Sexton 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jos E Lyon
Surgeon 19th Regt Ind Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. F. Shoemaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as such, I have strictly observed the General Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This Soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 ft. 9 in. high.

Chas F Sexton 1st Lieut 19th Regt Ind Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, Regiment of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, on the 25th day of January, 1864, at Indianapolis Ind
Benj F Shoemaker
1st Lieut Co K 19th Regt Ind Vols
C C Rx Cav Regt Ind Vols

Declaration of Recruit.

I Benj F Shoemaker, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:
C. Stephen R.C.

Benj F Shoemaker

No. 1

Benj F. Shoemaker
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
the 1st January 1864.
By C. Stephen Capt
Regiment of Recruits
Rendezvous (Depot) Fort Smith Ark
Enlisted Dec 31st 1863.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 And 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Lynn

I Benj F Shoemaker born in Lynn Randolph Co
in the State of Indiana aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 1st day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Benj F
Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock
this 6 day of Jan 1864
BEFORE J. F. Stofiran, N. O.

Benj F. Shoemaker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jos E. Lynch
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. F. Shoemaker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Benj F Shoemaker
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

1st Regiment of Cav. Vol.
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of Ark Cav Vols, on the 25th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

1st Lt 1st Ark Cav Vols
Co Lt 2d Ark Cav Vols Capt 1st Ark Cav

No. 2757

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis June 8th 1864.

Name, Ben. F. Shoemaker

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Lynn Indiana

Length of Furlough, 25 days

Ex. "L" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols

Gen'l Order
No. 21

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. Cav. Div.
Dept of the Mes.
Atlanta Ga., Sept.
August 12 63

Private Shoemaker 2nd
Nash relieved from duty at
these Hd Qrs and to report
for duty at their proper com-
mands

Shoemaker B.F. "E"
Nash L. "E"

Head Quarters 1st Brigade, 1st Division Cavalry.
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Allens Ferry Ark
August 1st 1863

Special Orders
No 21

Privates Benj. F. Shoemaker Co I and Lafayette Nash Co E 1st Mo. Cav. are hereby relieved from duty as Orderlies at these Head Quarters and will report without delay for duty with their Companies.

They are relieved to equalize the details for Orderlies from the Brigade and for no failure upon their part to discharge their duties.

By order of
Col Lewis Merrill
Harrison A. Gleim
Lt & A.A.G.

Clerks

Saint Louis June 6th 1864

Adams Capt. J. in
Co I. 1st Inv. Cav

Certifies that Sergeant Benj.
Shoemaker has received a
commission as 2nd Lt in the
above mentioned Regiment and
that the Company is filled &c.

Capt Comd'g

S.O. # 156. Par. 1. June 7. 64.

Read & Ord. dispr of Recruits &c

St. Louis Mo June 6th, 64

I certify on honor that
1st Sergt Benj F. Shoemaker
Co (I), 1st Cavalry Mo Vols. has
received his commission as 2nd Lieut
in 1 1st Cavalry Mo Vols. Vacancy
existed by reason of promotion
of the 2nd Lieut Jacob W Young,
And that the number of enlisted
men in Co (I) 1st Cavalry Mo Vols is
84

Capt, Adams
Comd'g Co I 1st Cav Regt Mo Vols

Head Qrs Provost
Gen. Springfield Mo
Feb 2d 63.

Switzler Jr.
Lt. Col. & A. Gen.

Direct to have Private
Ben H Schoemaker
reported to him as
orderly & messenger

D. I. Vol. Cav.

Hd Qrs Dist
Springfield Mo
Feb 2d 1863
Special Order
No 24.

Private Ben H Schoemaker
Co. D 1st Iowa Cavalry
is detailed as orderly
and messenger to the
Provost Marshal
General of this District
and will report accordingly.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten
Switzler Jr.
Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen.

Hd Qrs Dist
Springfield Mo
Feb 2d 1863

Pvt Ben H Schoemaker
Co. D 1st Iowa Cavalry
is hereby detailed as
orderly and messenger
to the Provost Marshal
General of this District
and will report accordingly.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten
Switzler Jr.
Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen.

Head Quarters 2nd Mar Gen'l
Army Frontier Murfreesboro
Tenn 2nd 1863

Col

Will you order Lieut. Dr. Thornton to
report to Mr Cabell & Brigade to act as ordnance
officer. He has been detailed for
that Staff, and he is willing to act. We have
Your Brigade
Lieut. Thornton will report to Gen'l Cabell,
Chief Ordnance officer
Army Corps

Col. Comdg Hamilton
Ala Brigade

2931

Shoemaker William

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805275	26	
2	805405	27	
3	805585	28	
4	805612	29	
5	4994-C-1884	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4994 C (EB) 84

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S | Iowa | Inf.

William Shoemaker.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4 9 74 – 6 – 1884.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 30, 1884.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Tallcop.

(437) Copyist.

S | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Shoemaker

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $200.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock Ark Mar 1st 65

Book mark: Muster Out Roll E.B. 84

Smith

(861) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Shoemaker

Pair, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Apl 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: a Vet Volunteer.

Book mark: .....

Marsden

(351) Copyist.

Q S 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock Ark March 16, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Knapp

(858c) Copyrighted.

27 | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Praemaker

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

2d & 3d installments

of bounty due

See Muster Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Vinaya

(358c) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Shoemaker, William	P	1	Mo	Cav	K					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No Record on hregement to May 28/65

Dup. Can to Ellenbrook Dec 7 81 Copied by J. T. E. 6. 6. 10-24-85

Dup can 4994-6-440-(61) 1884 to Comm Aug 785?

2932

Shores, Samuel

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shores,	27	Samuel
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Shone, George 2933

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shane, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2934

Shonhorst, Frederick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schamhorst, Fredrick	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2935 A.W.

Shook Edward

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804 7292	26	
2	804 7377	27	
3	804 7463	28	
4	804 7547	29	
5	804 7642	30	
6	804 7740	31	
7	804 7841	32	
8	804 7920	33	
9	804 8039	34	
10	804 8128	35	
11	804 8235	36	
12	804 8322	37	
13	804 8426	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Shook

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order General Orders No. 1 Hdqrs. Not borne on M & R of Co. Age not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Discharged on Tower Order

(858c) Copyist.

MAR. 14 8048426 1891

Surg. Cert. of Disability
Nov. 11, 1862. at Spring-
field, Mo. vide A.A.G.R
Invalid.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hoak,

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Bks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Springfield, Mo.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Edward Shook,

Pvt., Co. 30, 1 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In hospital corinth Miss

Book mark:

Lardner

(359) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Hook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital somewhere.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3538)

Copyrgt.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jef'n Bks Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Springfield. Descriptive roll sent.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Order

(3580) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Shook,

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 *

Where Jef Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Descriptive roll

Gunshot Hospital

at Springfield,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Shook

B, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 62 Jan. 63, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(3180) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Hoss

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

A. H. Wilcox,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Wilcox

(3580) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

C. F. Shook

Co. [illegible] 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period [illegible] years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100 rec'd from Govt

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

filed with Edward Shook

*** Muster [illegible] shows enrollment of officers of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of series.

Book mark:

Wilson

(3500) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wd Qr Dr L 1613 Inc 5940 E, 2 E. K 6

Inv

74

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Edward Shook

a Private Co. H

First Reg't of Car Mo Vol

Approved

Med. Miles

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, October 1 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck. Curtis

Asst Surgeon

Asst Surg 4th Mo Cav. Vols

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupe. sent Pension Office

Nov. 19, '62.

Entd on Casualty Rolls p 4

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edward [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, [ ], of the [illegible] Regiment of United States [illegible], was enlisted by [illegible], of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], is [illegible] years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: October 21 186[illegible]

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward [illegible] of Captain (Co H) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1538, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)* Periodical Loss of use of bowels & tremulus — Says he was first attacked when a prisoner at Pea Ridge. Has been in hospital three months.

R. H. Paddock *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this 4th day of Nov 1862, at Springfield Mo

[illegible] Col 16 Ia Vol

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2936

Shook William

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 7291	26	
2	504 7376	27	
3	504 7462	28	
4	504 7546	29	
5	504 7641	30	
6	504 7739	31	
7	504 7840	32	
8	504 7919	33	
9	504 8038	34	
10	504 8127	35	
11	504 8234	36	
12	504 8321	37	
13	504 8415	38	
14	504 8501	39	
15	504 8584	40	
16	504 8666	41	
17	504 8754	42	
18	504 8836	43	
19	504 8917	44	
20	504 8926	45	
21	504 9008	46	
22	504 9773	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

William Wharf

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 1, 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mo. pay for one Pistol Thirty dollars one Carbine Eleven dollars 3 yrs Total $40.00

(age 26)

Book mark:

R. Fletcher

(849) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William Ellis

C, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Mt Vernon*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Left Vacancy

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Whereabouts from Dec 1863 to June 1864 not borne on M.O. Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Hunt

Pvt. 56, Co. ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August 1 June, 186-

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

corrected by Sargent

Book mark:

Faulkner

(344) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William Ehrs

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3168) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3 Sec) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Jeff Bks *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rodgers

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Inval, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where Jeff'n Bks Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dan'l Day

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Shook,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where Jeff'n Bks.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

Mo.

William Shook

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav'l

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Shook,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 63 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Bks Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Order

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1*

Where Jeff City *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358e) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 *

Where Jef Barracks, Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(3788) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Salmon

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Snook

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Jefferson Barracks*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(378) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

3580 Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

J. Wilson Shook

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. [illegible] Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ rec'd from Govt 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of [illegible] of this company as of same date. See enrollment on muster-out card [illegible] Cav. Is.

Book mark:

Wilson

[illegible] Copyist.

2934

Shoorack, Francis

Co M. E., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Showrack, Francis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2938

Shores. Samuel

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505688	26	
2	505771	27	
3	505866	28	
4	505963	29	
5	506059	30	
6	506154	31	
7	506243	32	
8	506369	33	
9	506473	34	
10	506569	35	
11	506682	36	
12	506749	37	
13	506832	38	
14	503266	39	
15	504915	40	
16	504943	41	
17	505009	42	
18	505149	43	
19	505229	44	
20	502903	45	
21	505542	46	
22	502913	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Shores

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00

~~Remarks:~~ Age 21

Book mark:

Harris

(849) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Stones

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup arrest at Little Rock Ark.

Not borne on M o R of Co

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shores

Pvt., Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(344) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shaw

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Aug 31/61 not on file

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1st

1 Cav. Mo.

1st

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Major

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Jones

D, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

In Ranks

(358)

Copyist.

1

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rendered to Lieut. S. A. Witkoat Comd'g Co. dated Aug 31. 1863

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

1st

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Rees

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent from his Comp. without leave of his Commanding Officer from May 24th '63 to June 10th 1863

Book mark:

10 Days

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shores

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Nov & Dec 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

Mo.

Samuel Shows

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(859) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Hayes

Asst., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

(358) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shores

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shores

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. V. Williams

(358) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Voss

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

Stoddard

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Hoover

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left as wounded in Hospital at Lewisville, Ind.

Book mark:

W. H. Harlan

Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Sykes,

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Shores

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stubbs

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Hess

Pvt

..., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W Dawes

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav

Samuel Stanley,

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atherton Miss. Dec. 24th, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 6, 1861

Where Madison Co, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Horace Mason.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

2939

Shornhorst, Frederick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schamhorst, Fredrick	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2940 William
or
Shorter Williams

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805 1634	26	
2	805 1735	27	
3	803 0637	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. **Mo.**

William Shorter

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List

Deserters from Co "K"

First Mo. Cavy Vols.

– Not Dated –

Deserted - when - Sept 9, 61

Where - Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Book Mark:

(353) Murray Copyist.

D. **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Shuster

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Jefferson Barracks, Sept. x

Not borne on M & R of Co.

Age not stated

x Roll Jan

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(356e) Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

William F. Shorter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Brks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(3562) Copyist.

2941

Shoup Abram.

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 1211	26	
2	505 1325	27	
3	505 1399	28	
4	505 1476	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Throop.

Pvt. Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1863; drawn since $ 89 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Value of Ord. retained: 1 pistol, 1 sabre Ill. Vet. Vol. "F." Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec 31/63 to Mar. 31/64.

Book mark: .....

Baker

Copyist.

(361)

K. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Thorp.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has 5th installment Vet. bounty due $50, also pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec. 31/63 to Mar. 31/65.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker, Copyist.

(358c)

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Thorp.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Has~~ pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec. 31, 63 to March 31, 64.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker, Copyist.

(358c)

X. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Shouse.

5th, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Little Rock. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Take Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav.

3rd & 4th installments vet. bounty due.

Has 91 days horse pay due.

*~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Frazer,

(358c) Copyist.

+ 2942

Showrack Francis.

Co M.E. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802 6701	26	
2	805 6858	27	
3	805 6933	28	
4	805 7004	29	
5	805 7078	30	
6	805 7154	31	
7	805 7256	32	
8	805 7269	33	
9	802 9142	34	
10	802 8114	35	
11	804 2376	36	
12	804 2428	37	
13	804 2552	38	
14	804 2647	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√Book Mark:

√See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Shoorack

Pvt, Co, &, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $24.76/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $16.00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Remarks: Recruit Co "K"

Book mark:

Boumbaum

(361) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Shoemack

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Sheanck

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis + Shacnick

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. "H" to Comp "E" per S.O. 47 Hdq. Cav. D. A. Feb 22. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Robertson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Mowrey

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Cir 36 War Dept Adj. Gen's Office

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frances Shurrock

Pvt, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to $25 bounty for enlisting as a recruit

Book mark:

Ackerman

(344) Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Chowrack

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c)

Copyist.

S / Cav | Mo.

Francis Shoemack

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frances Thourack

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(A) 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Shoemack

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $25 Bounty due for enlisting as a Recruit

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

DS | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Francis Shamrock

Pt

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Bloomfield Mo since Dec 16, 186 3 $.25 Bounty Due for enlisting as a recruit

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Shawnack

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Shawrack

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the Co. as a Recr July 1/63 and has drawn no pay from the U.S.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Fleeman

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav Mo.

Thomas Shoemaker

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty and Premium not paid

Book mark:

---

(837) Copyist.

2943

Shroder, Henry

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030333	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Shrader

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 27, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlisted with the description forwarded from Rendezvous by Maj. Rolla but not found on Rendezvous Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark .....

Shrader

(351) Copyist.

Schroeder Henry

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office, A. A. G. P. M. Gen.
Southern Division
New York, Feby 12 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Board for Examina-
tion of Deserters
By Order of Brig Gen Hays
A. A. G. P. M. Gen.

N. L. Jamison
A. A. Gen'l

"

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

This paper was found in the files of the Pro. Mar. Gen'ls Office with the records of the Desertion Examining Board Southern Div. of N.Y.

Governors Island Feb 4th/64

Major General Dix

Sir I the undersigned has been asserted as a diserter from the first Missouri Regt Cavelry and is held as a Prisoner since agust I never belongd to this aforesaid Regt. I Enlisted in the 1st missura home Guards for three Months. I was one Month and 13 days when the Regt was disbanded I then come to New York and I have not Enlisted since then which I can prove I have been now over two years in New york. I would like to find out what I am kept Prisoner for

Sir Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry Schroder

1864

Dept of the East
Feby 6

Respectfully referred to Major General Burnside, U.S.A. Commanding Department of the East, for examination and report in the case of the alleged deserter Henry Schroder, Co. "F" 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry, now a prisoner of war at Fort Columbus, N.Y. Harbor.

By Command of Major General Dix

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Col. H. Ludington
Asst Q.M.G.

2944

Shrofe, William

Co H, G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Q. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shroufe,	28 William &c
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2945

Shroufe, William

Co H G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shroufe	27	
3		28	Williamtc
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2946

Shroupe, William

Co H.G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private Q.M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Shroupe,	28	Williams
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2947

Shultz Charles.

Co L. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schultz	27	Carl or
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	Charles
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2948

Sibert. Alexander.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045202	26	
2	8045297	27	
3	8045390	28	
4	8045483	29	
5	8045568	30	
6	8045652	31	
7	8045730	32	
8	8045809	33	
9	8045886	34	
10	8045955	35	
11	8046044	36	
12	8046114	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 54 R+P D. 89

See also

15 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Selvert

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final settlement given Feb 14 1863 Not borne on M & R of Co - age not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Lamb

Copyist.

S 1 Cav Mo.

Allen Dibert

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final Settlement given Feb 14th 1863

Book mark:

Lauck

(359) Copyist.

25

1 Cav. Mo.

Allen Silvers

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp at St Louis Mo since Jan 26 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Lauck Copyist.

No. 5 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Alex Dehart

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lacey Copyist.

25 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Allen Silcock

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(355c) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alex. Sebert

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1. Cav. Mo.

Alexander Silvert

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not Paid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Sibert,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 52/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Schirt

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 16 71/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Sebert

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Sibert

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Stone,

Pvt. Co. C, 1 Regt. Missouri [illegible].

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Sent, from sick [illegible]
transportation [illegible] to
Jacksonville.

*[illegible] Muster [illegible]
as of same date, [illegible]

Book mark: B. 34, R. 2 D, p. 1.

(356e) Copyist.

Sergt. Adjutant

Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH
ANS D. 6216.'63 R.

D Rd
11

3774

120

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Alexander Sibert

a Private Co. "G"

27 Ill. Reg't of Cav. Vols

Approved
Med. Inspr
Surgn
Med Director

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Feby 13. 1863

To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen. C. A. Carr

R M Elliott

Assistant Adjutant General, Office.
Sept. 10 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Feby 14 1863

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, [illegible] Louis, Alexander Sibert of Captain [illegible] Louis's Company, [G], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States Cavy, was enlisted by Capt L. Louis, on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Illinois, is 18 years of age, 6 feet 3 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Sibert of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Diarrhoea Emaciation and General Debility. Says he has done very little duty since enlisting. Has been in this Hospital eight days.

Surgeon Barnes USA

[illegible] Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED this 14th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

[illegible]

Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

150

2949

Siegman, Henry W.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Siegman,	28	Henry W.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2950

† Siegrist. Nicholas.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3283	26	
2	805-3387	27	
3	805-3494	28	
4	805-3603	29	
5	805-30084	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy.

28 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Nicholas Sigwart

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit original Co. 1 Cav. Mo. Vols became a member of Co. K 1 Cav. Mo. Vols. Feb 22/65 under S.O. No 47 of 1865 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark captured at Battle of Prairie Grove Dec. 7. 62 (over)

Book mark:

J. Murdock

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 13
8030084
1916

Returned as prisoner of War
Jan 1/63 at the capture of
Little Rock Ark Sept 10/63

21st | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas + Seigwart

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered out at Little Rock Ark June 14/65 per G O No 83 C S 1865 AGO

Book mark:.....

(861) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Siegwart

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1863.*

Where Lexington Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Circular No 83 A.G.O. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Nicklas Sigwart

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Knapp

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Siegrist

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c)

Copyrighted.

2951

Siever, Edward

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Siever, Edward	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2952

+ Siever Edward.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-203	26	
2	8045-298	27	
3	8045-391	28	
4	8045-484	29	
5	8045-569	30	
6	8045-653	31	
7	8045-731	32	
8	8045-810	33	
9	8045-897	34	
10	8045-956	35	
11	8046025-	36	
12	8046095	37	
13	8046163	38	
14	8046228	39	
15	8046294	40	
16	8046361	41	
17	8046415	42	
18	8046504	43	
19	8046847	44	
20	8029622	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. [illegible] Cav. Mo.

Edward Shaw

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Age 18

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(349)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Shaw

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Now borne on M. & R of 60

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Sturm

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mines

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Sievers

F. 1, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sievers

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sieren

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1", 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mines

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Dieer

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858c)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lauck

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sievers

Sie..., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lauck Copyist.

S[illegible] 1 Cav | Mo.

Edward Sisson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauds

(359)

Copyist.

2 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Deuce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lauck

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Sweet

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Landy

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edw. Sisco

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Faucett

(358c)

Copyist.

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sierer,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jefferson Bks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Ward Copyist.

S. 1, Cav, Mo.

Edward Sierer.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 16, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sievers

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 44 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wimmel Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hoover

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 16 37/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Mack, Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [signature] Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Sieren

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inval. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Safford &c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Lewis,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Mess'ri [illegible] Militia.

Age [illegible] years.

[illegible] years on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation since Sept 6 1861.

*** Muster-in shows the date of [illegible] as commissioned officer, and the [illegible] on subsequent [illegible].

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

2953

Sievert Engelbert.

Co a., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031174	26	
2	8031266	27	
3	8031363	28	
4	8031468	29	
5	8031645	30	
6	8031555	31	
7	8031734	32	
8	8031826	33	
9	8031919	34	
10	8032011	35	
11	8032103	36	
12	8032197	37	
13	8032292	38	
14	8032387	39	
15	8032480	40	
16	8032570	41	
17	8032661	42	
18	8032753	43	
19	8032848	44	
20	8032965	45	
21	8029870	46	
22	36636084	47	
23	36636085	48	
24	32855345	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Sievert

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to June 30 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service. (Sept 23)

Book mark:

(849) Harris

Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt

Pvt, Co. a, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 absent,

Book mark

Thomas

546) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

× Sept. 1863 on duty Co. Clerk
Sept. 1863 to Jan. 1864, on duty
Blacksmith Hdqrs Pro
Brig. Clear Dist.
× Feb. 1864 on duty Blacksmith
Hd Qrs Brig.

× Accredited

Book mark

Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Siemert

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M & R of Co

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Lt Engelbert Steinert

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Todd

(358c)

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Eisert

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Simonet

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. O.

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Sievert

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Miller

Copyist.

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Sievert

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. G. Allen

(358e)

Copyed.

1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Siewert

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Present

Pvt. , Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Surbier

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Private

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Ingalls Lieut

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Date Organization

for Cabal April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Pattison & Co. Copyist.

Q1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus L. Sievert

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forbes Co.

(358c)

Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Seiert

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 62, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

English Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

V | Inf | Mo.

Oswald, A. Sergt

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1st, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kirkwood Copyist.

V | 1 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186.*

Where ...*

Period ... years.*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

(358c)

Copyist.

1st	1 Cav.	Mo.

Corporal Vincent

1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Copyist.

W' 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.*

Where [illegible], *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

W' 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Vincent

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 186 1.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyt Sherman

(358c) Copyist.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Co. A

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Enrolled

When Aug. 1st, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Wright

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See entry hereon on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356a) Copyist.

25 / Cav. Mo.

Engelbert Sievert

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Brown; **hair** Brown

Where born Wallburg D. of Baden

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

By whom Capt Steckler; **term** 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. L. Carroll

(2824) Copyist.

Sivers O.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Dep't S. Rep. Regs.	

Hdl. Quars. 1st Res. Brigade
Brownsville, Ark Sept. 9/65

Special Order
No. 22 3

detail a Blacksmith

Sivert 9

"A."

Headqrs Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Nashville Sept 18th 1862

Special Orders
No 222.

[illegible] Co. Blacksmith D/Co. 2nd Regt
O.V. Cav. is hereby detailed as Brigade
Blacksmith Rec'd Brig. and will report at these
Headquarters without delay.

By Order of Gen Mitchel
W. D. Hamilton
Lieut. & a.a.a.g.

Maj. H. J. Stierlin
Comdg 1st Ohio Cav. Inf. Vol.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. 2C 1019366

Engelbert Siefert
(Name.)

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Dept made in Sievert

To Med Div. Feb 18, 1916

For Report

No Med. Rec. found

Johnson

2 NB

V.R.R. Sec.

Medical records show Siefert Pvt Co. A 1 Mo Vols treated Feb. 7 & 8, 62

Does it relate to claimant?

Manning

DFM

Statement furnished Feb. 19, 1916

DFM

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 29-15—10,000.

9H211

Med Soc.:

No Suffolk, or similar name other than Flint's, formed in 1 Mss. Cav. or Inf.

Johnson,
Co. B.

Med. stmt. made
✓/Cl. retd

2954

Biggins, Thomas

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-133	26	
2	8045-227	27	
3	8045-322	28	
4	8045-416	29	
5	8045-512	30	
6	8045-749	31	
7	6248-Q-1881	32	
8	328591 98	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6248-Q-1881

See also

D / Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Higgins

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... April 1 ....., 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt. Lauer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged July 22 1862 by order Brig Gen'l C. S. Curtis Washington D.C.

J. L. Morris

(883g) Copyist

S | 1 Cavy. | Mo.

Thomas Higgins

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6248 - 6 - 1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 2, 1882.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell

(476) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Higgins

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and Final Settlement given in July 27/62.

Not borne on M. Ol. of Co

Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Higgins,

Sgt., C. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 88/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Hughes

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 65/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thos. Ferguson
(Co. G, Mo.)
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Higgins,

Q. M. S., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll, to Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jackson Co. Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served as

Sergt. Maj. Vol.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Leggins

Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation to Fort as Quartermaster.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 6248. C. 181.

(356c) Copyist.

Augustus, Francis

Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Pension Scott May 23 73,

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Siggins Thomas	S	1	Md	C	G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record later than March 5/62

Reexamined 5/21/83 - E.M.P.

Copied by _____

8

Certificate of Disability for Dischar

In the case of

Thomas Siggins

a Sgt. of Co. H G

First Reg't of Mo. Ca

Approved Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi.

St Louis, July 29th 186:

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S B Pal'ston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dept of Washington
Sept 2/6

COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Thomas Diggins of Captain Barbour's Co. First Regiment of United States Ms. Cavalry, Vols. Army, was enlisted by Capt. Barbour Lewis, of the First Regiment of Mo. Cav., at Jacksonville, Ills. on the first day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Albany in the State of New York, is twenty five (25) years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, [redacted] eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 25 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

His disease is Inguinal Hernia and was contracted in the public service at or near Forsyth, Mo. in Apr. 1862. The exact cause is not known to me. The Sgt. was a very active, hard working and efficient officer, and probably strained himself without noticing it at the time.

STATION: Helena, Arkansas

DATE: July 16. 1862

Barbour Lewis
Captain *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt. Thos. Diggins of Captain B. Lewis' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Inguinal Hernia contracted in April 1862 which renders him unfit for further Service

N. B. Horton
24th Reg. Mo Vols
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this twenty ninth day of July, 1862, at Helena Ark

Lew. Merrill
Col. *Commanding* ~~the Post.~~ 2d Div.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Thomas Diggins of Captain Barbour Co. Ms. Cavalry, Vols.
Co[illegible] Company, [G], of the First Regiment of United States
Army, was enlisted by Capt. Barbour Lewis, of the
First Regiment of Mo. Cav., at Jacksonville, Ills.
day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in the State of New York, is twenty five (25)
ge, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
— hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two
id soldier has been unfit for duty 25— days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.*

disease is Inguinal Hernia and was contracted
e public service at or near Forsyth, Mo. in Apr.
e exact cause is not known to me. The Sgt.
very active, hard working and efficient officer, and probably strained
Helena, Arkansas — himself without noticing it at the time.
July 16. 1862

Barbour Lewis
Captain *Commanding Company.*

TIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt. Thos. Diggins of
B. Lewis' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
? *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Inguinal Hernia contracted in April 1862
which renders him unfit for further
Service

N. B. Horton
24th Reg. Mo Vol.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this twenty ninth day of July, 1862, at Helena Ark

Lew. Merrill
Col. *Commanding* ~~the Post.~~ 2d Brigade 1st Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[DUPLICATES.]

Pen Case. 43961 84 to Bk vol 2 p. 81

2 Cav. Case to Roll Aug 2/86

2955

Sigman. Henry M.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805 3280	26	
2	805 3385	27	
3	805 3470	28	
4	805-35-63	29	
5	32859743	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S / Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Seigman

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Sallow

Eyes Hazel ; hair brown

Where born Montgomery Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Little Rock

By whom Capt Humphrey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Poe

(3882)

Copyist.

N | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry W Sigman

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1865; drawn since $ 23 29/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recd Co Q

Book mark: .....

Knaph

(261) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Tenny W Deigman

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: pt 2nd & 3d installments

County Rec

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(356c) Copyist.

S[illegible] | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry W. Seigman

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Chapman

Cpt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See 7 mo Loan by Ser

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

2956

Signer. John.

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049480	26	
2	8049510	27	
3	8049592	28	
4	8049674	29	
5	8049809	30	
6	8045891	31	
7	8049972	32	
8	805-0037	33	
9	805-0136	34	
10	805-0286	35	
11	805-0380	36	
12	805-0473	37	
13	805-0565	38	
14	805-0652	39	
15	805-0739	40	
16	805-0834	41	
17	8029393	43	
18	8027802	43	
19	805-0873	44	
20	805-0963	45	
21	805-1050	46	
22	Sfi-372-1866	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sfi-372-66

See also

Co. L, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ser. 3972 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec. 23 1869.

A Discharge on file.

(488) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John [illegible]

Cpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Fur-
lough since Nov
3/64 to Dec 3/64
new horse on last rolls of Co
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
Age not stated

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Brandon

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8050963
1891

1864 at St. Louis
Fed. Tide L. Vick

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c)

Copyist.

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Seigner,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25", 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence, when enlisted, Illinois, Darwin, Clark Co, 11th Congressional District, To have a furlough of at least 30 days in this State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Goodman, Clerk

(3415) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8027802 1891

under G. O. 191. + 305. War Dept,
series of 1863.

Muster in to take
effect — January 1, 1864.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Wm. Diggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet Vol under the provisions of G.O. 191 W.D. 1863 War Dept series of 1863 Muster out & pay ordered Dec 31 63

Book mark: .....

Private

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/.*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(258c) Copyist

J. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. Sigwell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. last 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E. E. Brandon

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dixon

Cpt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Dugan

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(2584) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Deigner

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 5, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(359) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Bigner

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. Murray

(358c) Copyist.

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Deignan

Cavalry Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(358c)

Copyist

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Seigner

Lemaster, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

Private, Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1861.*

Where ....., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

Carteaning

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(2358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Lippelman

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Entering

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark;

(258c) [illegible] Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where [illegible] St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. [illegible] enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Sfi-372-66.

[illegible]

(Title) Copyist.

Signer, John

, , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	/
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	/
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/ //	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	/
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I _____, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last paid to _____

Company (or) _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18__.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I [illegible] born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, in the State of [illegible] Do hereby acknowledge and by occupation a [illegible] to have volunteered, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 Before me [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previous to enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age and [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] is sound and well, and [illegible] strictly observed the duties of an able bodied soldier. I [illegible] strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier [illegible] is high. [illegible] completion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

A. G. O. No. 74. 2. 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Vol. Inf'y.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John [illegible], desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in

Company ([illegible])

([illegible]) Regt of

[illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1863.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, [illegible] do certify, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]: that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I *do hereby freely give* my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ **TOWN OF** _____

I _____ born in _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this _____ day of _____, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1864. Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

_____

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186_

Witness:

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 186_

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Sigmen born in Germany
in the State of Alabama aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Sigmen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock
this 1st day of Jan 1864
BEFORE A. F. Hopkins, 1st Lt
John X Sigmen
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos E Lynch
Surgeon 1st Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Sigmen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. F. Hopkins, 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 5 day of January, 1864 at Little Rock
Samuel Curtis
Col 1st Cav Mo Vols
Commanding Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Wagner

Late of Company "I"

1st Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

Volunteers, who died at St. Louis, Mo.,

on the 9th day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Sigmer late a Private of Captain James M. Adam's Company F of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Little Rock in Company F, 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State of Indiana; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the City of St. Louis, Mo on the 9th day of July 1864 by reason of being thrown off the City Railroad Cars

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trowsers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$ None
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~~~, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~~~ at ~~~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jacob H. Young
1st Lt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: November 10, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Arl. "J" "F" R 165

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm. Jones

1st Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

Co "D"

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd July 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 3 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

I certify, on honor, that John Sigmer a Private of Captain James M. Adams's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Iroquois, State of Indiana, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, ~~gray~~ eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Little Rock, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Little Rock, Ark., on the First day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Gray ~~~~~~~~~~, at Little Rock, Ark the 1st day of January 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~~~~~~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~~~~~, at ~~~~~~~~, on the ~~~~~~~~ day of ~~~~~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being Killed by the Rail Road Cars in the City of St Louis, Mo

The said John Sigmer was last paid by Paymaster Bevaye to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy four $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~~~~~

~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~~~~ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, Ark, this 16th day of December, 1864.

Jacob H Youngberg
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~~~~~



HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,
OFFICE OF ACTING ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL FOR MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., June 30th 1864.

To all Whom it May Concern:

The Bearer hereof, Private John Signer Co. H, Captain J. H. Adams, company of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Veteran Volunteers, aged 26 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was born in Knox County, Indiana, and enlisted at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on the 1st day of January eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to serve for the period of three years. He is hereby permitted to go to Vincennes in the county of Knox, Indiana, he having reenlisted as a veteran, has received a FURLOUGH for Thirty Days from this date, in accordance with General Order No. 376, series 1863. At the expiration of his furlough, he will report at his company and regiment at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., at whatever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED AS A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to Pvt. John Signer to the 31st day of July and pay to the 30th day of June both inclusive.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., this 30th day of June 1864.

J. H. Adams
Capt. Com'dg Co. H, 1st Regt. Missouri Veteran Volunteers.

E. D. Townsend
Col. U. S. A., A. A. P. M. G. and Supt. Recruiting Service for Mo.

No. 2769

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis June 3d 1864.

Name, Jno. Siguer

Rank, Private

Where gone, Vincennes, Ind.

Length of Furlough, 5 days.

By Order Col. Hoy.

2457

Sigvart, Nicholas

Co - K, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Siegvart, Nicholas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2958

Silar, Joseph

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Colored Under Cook	Colored Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Silor, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2959

Silor. Joseph.

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Colored Under Cook	Colored Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-7360	26	
2	805-7457	27	
3	805-7502	28	
4	805-7579	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cavy.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Silver

Colored
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 2, 1863; drawn since $63 39/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(361)

Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph + Silas

Colored Cook, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: D. D. Company Cook

*~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyrist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Silars

~~Colored Troops~~ Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~*~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Silver

Colored
Musician, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See 7 mo. Convy by Ens.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) Copyist.

2960

Simmerman George

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3631	26	
2	805-3714	27	
3	805-3809	28	
4	805-3905	29	
5	805-4002	30	
6	805-4096	31	
7	805025-3	32	
8	805-4192	33	
9	805-4386	34	
10	805-4488	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Corpl Sergt Zimmerman

Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Not borne on M. & R of Co - Age not stated

Book mark:

F. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

George Zimmerman

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteranized Illinois with 30 days leave

Book mark:

A. Warren

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 4.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 4.

Where Hospital St Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

George Simmerman

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. F. Crane

(358) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S[illegible]

1 Cav. Mo.

George Zimmerman

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

2961

Simmons James M.

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-204	26	
2	8045-299	27	
3	8045-392	28	
4	8045-485	29	
5	8045-570	30	
6	8045-655	31	
7	8045-733	32	
8	8045-811	33	
9	8045-888	34	
10	8045-957	35	
11	8046045	36	
12	8046115	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.
March 19th 1863
Was borne on M.O.R. of
Co - Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lauer

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav Mo.

Samuel W. Simmons

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Mch 19" 1863

Book mark:

Lamb

(359) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Simmons

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(858c) Copyist.

25 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel W. Simmons

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

James R. Simmons
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

James Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp near Helena Ark.

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

S. 1. Cav Mo.

James W. Simmons

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Simmons,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 6 76/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J W Simmons

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Simmons,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 82/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Simmons. Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Lemons,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

S. 1 Clay. Mo.

James P. Simmons.

Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation from Mo. Deducted

*See Muster-out Roll showing discharge of above-named man of same date. See endorsement on subsequent Roll.

Book mark:

(356e) J. P. Simmons Signature.

Simmons, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

(Pvt. W. Simmons.

Pvt. of Company G

1 Regiment of Cav. Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Mar. 2nd 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Jas. W. Simmons

Rank: Pvt Company: "L" Regiment: 1st

Arm: Cavy State: Ills.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Variola & Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W Lewis

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 18/68

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ret. of Died at Camp

Dec. 31. 1863.

REMARKS.

Effects sent

to Adjt Genl to 2d Auditor

Jan 2. 1868.

L. C. Pearson

Clerk.

(110)

DR 1114

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James M. Simmons

Priv. of Company G

1 Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James W. Simmons

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* G *Regiment:* 1

Arm: Cav *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 19 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for March & April 1863.

REMARKS.

Returned for March 1863 reports Lieut. Died of disease at Memphis Tenn March 19. 1863.

A. McCormick

Clerk.

(170)

2962 Stevenson nr.

Simms Stevenson. Stephenson

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053685	26	
2	805-3768	27	
3	8085267	28	
4	803-3863	29	
5	805-3960	30	
6	805-4056	31	
7	805-4178	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(659) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Stephen A. Simms

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Co. Sergeants

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mounted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

Fitz

(358) Copyist.

Comp.

1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Hinman

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Deserted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

[redacted]

(351) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't [illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

$90.00.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

2963 Benjamin S
or
Simpson Benjamin

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private + private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-5-702	26	
2	805-5-495-	27	
3	805-5-417	28	
4	805-5-5-79	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Singleton

Sgt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp near Clark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept ..., 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1865; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; **due U. S.** $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Vet Co G

Stop for Carpine's A

Horse Det. Co. Mo. Vols

Wounds Shot L. Thigh

Enl. Feb 29 1864 Co I

Vet Co Mo Cav

Book mark: ...

Mo

MAR.14
8055579
1891

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Simpson

Wm., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

This appears on each succeeding column as Benjamin S. Simpson.

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2964

Simpson Calvin G.

Co a-g. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036432	21	
2	8036520	22	
3	8036609	23	
4	8036689	24	
5	8036718	25	
6	8036803	26	
7	8036894	27	
8	8036982	28	
9	8037063	29	
10	8037163	30	
11	8037244	31	
12	8037379	32	
13	8028252	33	
14	8033007	34	
15	8033113	35	
16	8033212	41	
17	8033326	42	
18	8033487	43	
19	8033606	44	
20	8030020	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Was Birth in original Co C. 1 Mo Cav to Corpl 15.13 Hunt Corpl Transf to Co C 2d Mo Regt per S.O 216 Hd Qrs Dept Ark Sept 8. 64 by reason of reorganization & consolidation of Regt. Stop Pd $7 for Clothing Extra June (page 23)

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(849)

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin G. Simpson

Capt., Co, Ll., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G.O. 83 of 1865 from the War Dept. O.S.U. June 14/65

Book mark:.....

Heawling

(361) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dis. Mustered out under Provisions of G.O. 53 of 1863 from the War Dept. A.G.O. June 14 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Hawley

Copyist.

C. 1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin C. Simpson

Capt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mus. Sept., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec't.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoeesling

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin A. Simpson

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawkins

(858c) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible]00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(858c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862*

Where Springfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid more, due $100.

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Eulogia C. Simpson

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Oct. Sixth, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Assigned to Co K Sept 19. 65
Col Supp Enlisted
to Sept 15, 1863.
Died Corpl.

Book mark:

Wm. Cull

(312) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. , Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

No roll for May & June '64

Book mark: ...

(358) ... Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Corrie C. Simpson

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Peck

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Captain C. Simpson

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Sept 13/62 at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

A Rock

(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Major of Regt 13th Mch 1863 Order Capt Peabody Comd Batt

Book mark:

S. M. Pach

(358) Copyist.

St Louis Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Peck

(359)

Copyist.

Sergt | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin C. Simpson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Peck

(858) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l C. Simpson

C 1 Cav., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sickels

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l C. Simpson

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled Sept 13/62 at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

S. T. Peck

(358) Copyist.

Simpson, D. C.

Capt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2801

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, C. C. Simpson

Rank, Corporal

Where gone Mount Pleasant
Miller Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty
Days

Col C. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols

2965 Isaac
Isaiah P.
Simpson Isaiah.

Co B-D, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8034962	26	
2	8035-035	27	
3	8035-077	28	
4	8035-158	29	
5	8038172	30	
6	8039769	31	
7	8039877	32	
8	8039941	33	
9	8040084	34	
10	8040175	35	
11	8040266	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 12, 1864; drawn since $ 60 $\frac{00}{100}$

Due soldier $ $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 300 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Enlistment retained at Hdqrs. D.S.A.

Returned Co. B. Salvage for Ord. Dept. Court Bridge Meeting Records $ 6.50.

(Mustered in Feb 21/64 at Little Rock, ark. age not stated)

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Little Rock Ark. with detachment.

Book mark:

I. Simpson

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Isaiah P. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: new muster

Book mark:

I. P. Simpson.

(358) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaiah P Simpson

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has never mustered

Book mark:

J. R. Rise.

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaiah Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never mustered.

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Simpson

Co. (E), Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Feb 20, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to Mus
co by S.O. Feb 10. 66

Book mark:

William Scott

(342) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac C. Simpson.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaiah Simpson,

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Reed.
Copyist.

(358)

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Smith Simpson,

Civ., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb 1st 1864 at Little Rock, Ark's for 3 yrs

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

2966

Simpson John

Co M, H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027389	26	
2	8027608	27	
3	8027128	28	
4	805-7383	29	
5	8030537	30	
6	805-75-86	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A Simpson

Co , Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Recruited by Lt. Reid at Port Hudson La. Pris Rendezvous Ark Dec 1863 & Discharged Final Statements forwarded

Book mark:

Harr

(861)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John R Simpson

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Deliv. for J. L. Smith Jeff. City, Cole Co. Mo.

Book mark _____

Maddox

Copyist.

(351)

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A Simpson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1862.*

Where Brookfield Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Post Hospital Pine Bluff Ark Dec 11-64 final Statements forwarded

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c)

Copyist.

2 — 1 Cav Mo.

John Tenton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born Scotland, Canada

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. Mo.

Subs to Pvt L Smith. E to F

Absent on Furl

Book mark:

(839) J W Williams

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Simpson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

f r the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Augst, 1864.

Where born Toronto, Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Mo

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for D. S. Smith

Book mark:

(3408) Cooke

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

..... 186-.

Where born ....., Canada

Age 2 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186- .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186- .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(3406) .....

Copyist.

MAR. 12 8027389 1891

Cass Co. Texas

no

Rolls of Co. Ab. for Oct 31 & Dec 31/64 - name not taken up on rolls of that Co.

Simpson, John

Co. K, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simpson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann

John Simpson

No. .....

John Simpson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lawson T. Smith

On the 26th *day of* July, 186 4.

By

Capt. M. Wright 17th Mo. Vol. Inf.
D.S. Morse, Commissioner
St. Louis, Mo.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of St Louis County
Missouri

Residence, Jefferson City
Cole Co. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Simpson born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson L. Smith, Esq., of Jefferson City Cole County Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jackson L. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 26th day of July 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Wenglt
Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

John Simpson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jackson L. Smith enrolled & liable to be drafted in Jefferson City, Cole County Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wenglt
Capt & 2d Dist. Mo. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. H. 17th Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol. Henry C. Wenglt Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist. Mo on the 26th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Simpson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 26th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann

John Simpson

No. .....

John Simpson
St Louis Mo
Enlisted at .....

As Substitute for

Jackson L. Smith

On the 26th *day of* July, 1864.

By

Capt. U.S. Provost Marshal
St. Louis Mo.
Commissioner
Mustering Officer
Board of Enrollment.
2d
Dist. of Mo.

Residence Jefferson City
5th Congr. Dist. Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Simpson born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson L. Smith, Esq., of Jefferson City Cole County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jackson L. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26th day of July 1864. BEFORE Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

John Simpson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jackson L. Smith enrolled & liable to be drafted in Jefferson City Cole County Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno Laughlin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. as Pvt. Co. H, 1st Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vols. on the 26th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. for three years.

Enrolled at St. Louis Mo. 2nd Dist. Mo. July 26th 1864

Henry C. Knight Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

U.S. ARMY ▲ FILM

2967

Simpson Thomas J.

Co. D. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026868	26	
2	8034888	27	
3	8034961	28	
4	8035034	29	
5	8035076	30	
6	8035157	31	
7	8038177	32	
8	8039770	33	
9	8039878	34	
10	8039982	35	
11	8040085	36	
12	8040176	37	
13	8040267	38	
14	8029948	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Orrison

Col, Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Assigned to Mus Co D 3d Sept 10. 1864

Book mark:

William Scott

(342) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 due $ 160 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $7.00.
Recruit – This Soldier is
Mustered out as Convalescent
in Compliance with instructions
from War Dept. Dated Washington
D.C. May 3/65.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(849)

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G Lennon

Pri. Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 27 23/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 14 00/100; due $ 16 00/100

Remarks: Recruit Co. C

absent sick at Pri

Harris Camden, Ark. since

Aug. 22, 65. No discharge

furnished. Rec'd the mr.

marked

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Glimpson

Pvt , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Fice

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas G Simpson

Pvt. , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. B. Ives

Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas G. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2nd & 3rd installments county due

Book mark:

T. O. Moss.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas G Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st 2nd & 3rd installments County due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S, 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Simpson,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed,

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Simpson

Capt., Co. B, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Simpson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Simpson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(858) *Copyist.*

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Simpson

Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wounded and taken Prisoner Dec. 1st 1863 near Dover, and lost 1 Colts Rev. Cavalry 1 Colts Navy Pistol and sabre & horse. Killed and paroled Last since exchanged.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Sinclair

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 15, 1864.

Where born Cherokee Co. Ga.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Sutter Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dusky; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in to date from enrollment Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, issued first quarter of Clo.

Book mark:

Forest

Copyrid.

Simpson [illegible]

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camden Annex U. S. Army General Hospital,

August 30th, 1865.

I have to report that Henry Simpson

of Company K, 1st Regiment Cav is discharged this General

Hospital and ordered to report to his company

" " "

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Wood

Asst Surg 12 Mich Cav

In charge

Officer Commanding

Co'd 1 Mich Cav

" " "

2968

Sims Joseph R.

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private.	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042772	26	
2	8042854	27	
3	8042932	28	
4	8043007	29	
5	8043082	30	
6	8043150	31	
7	8043229	32	
8	8043332	33	
9	8043435	34	
10	8043541	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

No R. of Co - age not stated

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph K. Finley

Finley, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Parker.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

25 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph K. Sims

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph R. Sims

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph K. Sines

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph R. Sims

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph R. Sims

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyrid.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph K. Sims

Pvt. C. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

5 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph R. Sims,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 186 .

Where Alton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ Public 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ (None Rec'd) 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(356) Copyist.

Sim. Joseph R.

D , Co. F, 7th Reg't Me Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Remarks on the Effects of Injuries
of Children by Mr. Hunter
Surgeon Royal Hospital Chelsea
Read
March 1st
Acting Assistant Surgeon
in August
Case of Lieut. R. Sims
Brigade R. H. Artillery Carg
Successful practice of Mr. Hunter.

med

6 4-148
Kobry

Fracture Humerus.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the said deceased non-commissioned officers or soldiers should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, leave certain of the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit the said effects with the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, taking duplicate thereof, that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanders of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No. 1 113

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Joseph C. Dine. Jr

Late of Company F

1st Regt of Mo Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Lexington Mo

on the 9th *day of* January 1863.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Sept. 7, 186

Respectfully returned. The records

Gen. 1. Cav. Hospl

Lexington Ky.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. None

while Descriptive Statements

or an Inventory can be

prepared. Cause of disch

G.S.W. left arm. fracture

of humerus upper 3rd

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of John R. Lind late a Private of Captain ____ Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Cav- Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 . at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____: he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in W.S. Gen Hosp No 1, at Lexington Ky on the 9th day of January 1863 [illegible] reason of Gun Shot Wound.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage Caps	2	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	2	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets	2	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	2	Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses	2	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks	2	Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls	2	Haversacks	2		

Money.		
	Specie	$ =
	Notes	$:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John R Lind, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John R Lind Captain at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Signed Robert Peter
A.A. Surg in Charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: ____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Sept 20th, 1861.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th day of Sept, 1861, requesting a "Statement of Service" of [illegible]. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of August, 1861, at Allen Co, in Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Col on the 6th day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo. "F", [illegible] Regiment of Ohio Vol Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "F" of that Regiment for the months of Jany and Feb, 1863, he is reported "Died at Lexington Ky. Jany 9th 1863. of Gun Shot wounds received thro" Stat[illegible] on M.O. roll. Returned for the Month of January 1863. reported "Died Jany 9th 1863 of wounds" The name of this Regiment is not borne on any roll of said Co. on file in this Office.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.
(6)

To [illegible]

[illegible]

2969

Sinclair George.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045135	26	
2	8045353	27	
3	8045229	28	
4	8045486	29	
5	8045553	30	
6	8045654	31	
7	8045732	32	
8	8045820	33	
9	8045845	34	
10	8045971	35	
11	8046040	36	
12	8046110	37	
13	8046178	38	
14	8046243	39	
15	8046310	40	
16	8046379	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9145 a (EB) 75

See also

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Sinclair

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

not borne on M. & R. of Co.

Age not stated

Recruited by Capt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Enlisted Aug 1 61 Jefferson City Mo

(358c) A. Mines

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Sec. Sinclair

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where Fort Leavenworth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ret. to Bill dept, at Helena Ark, April 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wilcox

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George Sinclair

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Excused services in D. M. Dept at Helena Ark since June 4 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enoch

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Discharged

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord Detached Service
in D.M.O. Dept of Missouri
Oct 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Sinclair

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Em Det in 2. Mo. Dept as Helena

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leach

(358c) Copyist.

S[illegible] Mo.

George Sinclair

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det in 2 Mo. Regt at Helena Ark

Book mark:

Leach

(859) Copyist.

2 S

1 Cav. Mo.

George Sinclair

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. to ranks per G.O. 1863, Regt Order No. 3 On Det. Service at Rolla Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Lacock

Copyist.

MAR. 14
8045971
1891

1 Cav. Mo.

Geo Sinclair

4th Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Regt Order No 114 from this date Nov 1st 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

5

1 Cav. Mo.

George Sennett

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

Mo.

1. Cav.

George Sinclair,

Art. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 16, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Sinclair,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Bks, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 44 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

George Stewart

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 20 13/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supposed to be at Morgan Co. Ills. Mustered in private about Sept. 61.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. Lindsay,

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted to the Navy Dec. 8, 61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Steinbaier

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Capt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. M. [illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George Sinclair.

Corpl Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation but no subsistence.

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrolment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 9145. A. 175.

(356e)

Copyist.

Sinclair George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. Sinclair Pvt. Co. 12th

Feb 14/62 2nd Dist. Court

Complains that he received a
$3. Mo. Counterfeit Bill from
the proprietor of drug store, under
St. Chas. Hotel

Capt. Leighton says it must
go before the State Court.

George Sinclair
Febr 4/62

Complains that he received a bad $5. N.C. Bill. from the proprs of drug store, under the St Charles Hotel

Office Provost Marshal
St Louis Feby 11th 1863

George Sinclair a private in Company C.
1st Mo. Cavalry being duly sworn says, that
on or about the 21st of December last, having
leave of absence from his regiment was
stopping at the St Charles Hotel while passing
through this City on his way to his
home in Ills, that on or about the above
named date he went into the Drug store
under the St Charles Hotel & purchased some
letter paper, Inks, and some other little things
and paid for them with a U.S. Treasury
note ($5.00) and received as part change
a three dollar note on the Bank of the
State of Missouri, which he supposed at the
time to be genuine. That since that time
he has been to his home in Ills and is
now on his way to join his regiment
beyond Rolla, Not being able to use
Mo. money in Ills he had kept the note
expecting to use it when he got to this
City again; That last evening he having
tried to pass the Note in order to make some
purchases at a store on Broadway it was
pronounced a counterfeit, and he then
immediately took it the Store under the
St Charles Hotel where he had first received

the Note but the clerk who was then in the Store said that he did not like to change the Note for a small purchase and then deponent related the circumstances as to who how he had obtained it at that store and the clerk not recollecting anything in regard to it told deponent to come in when the proprietor was in; that this morning deponent saw the proprietor at the Store and told him that he had obtained the Note of him; that the proprietor then said that the note was a counterfeit and if deponent got it so long ago as December he could do nothing about and refused to take it back.

Geo Sinclair

Sworn to before me this
14th day of Feby 1864
Wm R. McEachin
Notary Public

2970

Singler, William L.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Bugler | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033649	26	
2	8033746	27	
3	8033845	28	
4	8033938	29	
5	8034028	30	
6	8034111	31	
7	8034186	32	
8	8034264	33	
9	8034339	34	
10	8034420	35	
11	8034500	36	
12	8034575	37	
13	8034648	38	
14	8034781	39	
15	8034713	40	
16	8034899	41	
17	18112943	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Singhar

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of wounds
rec'd in action Nov.
21, 1863.

Not borne on M. O R
of Co - Age not stated

Book mark:.....

M. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Singler

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for December, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farley

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Singler,

1 Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Singler

1 Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corey

(858) Copyist.

/ 1 Cav. Mo.

William Singleton

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1st Cav Mo.

Wm Singler

Wag., Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse without Geare.

Book mark:

Corey

(359) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Wm. Langley,

Bugl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as bugler for Brig Gen E B Brown

Book mark:

Corey

(258) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Singler

Bug, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 186?.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as bugler for Brig Gen E W Brown

Book mark:

Corey

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav Wis.

William Singler

Pvt , Co. B , 1 Reg't Wis. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co "A" 2" Regt. Wisconsin Cavy

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co B. 1" Wis Cav assigned to this Co and ordered to be mustered for pay By Order of Brigad Genl E. B. Brown

Book mark:

Rosecrans

(358)

Copyist.

f 1 Cav. Mo.

William Engle,

[illegible], Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Regl. to Brig Gen E B Brown

Book mark:

Parsley

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Springfield

x Name Erased in "Present" Column Cancelled by me

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

,f. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private

2 Sergt Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 2.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Private

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Singleton

2d Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. McGee

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Singer

2nd Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Wagner

Copyist.

, to **1 Cav. Mo.**

Co. C, B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186/.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo. Oct 2, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 186 .

Where Jefferson Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of Equipments, Arms, &c. Retained from Which is to be paid for $ 1 1.00

Book mark:

Mayer

(356) Copyist.

Dwight, William

Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Ord.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lyman Hill in Singles

late Regt of Vol Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount can not be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Siegler of Captain John Baird's Company (B) of the first Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of ——, aged 32 years; five feet Two inches high; light complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks, on the fifteenth day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ——

The said William Siegler was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Barnes to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 00/100 dollars, since the first day of May, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, BUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Barracks, this sixth day of Jan, 1864.

B. H. Green
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Nov. 24. 1862

Wm. Singler

Co. B, 1 Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 2d Div
Army of the Frontier
Nov 24. 1862

The Bugler herein named will report at once to his Company

By order of
Brig Gen[l] Herron
J. D. Bleecker
Capt & A. D. C

Camp Cook

Sept 30th 1863

Captain

I have to report that one private
Order to his company Buglers Private
Singles of Co B 81st Ball Pa Vol Infantry
who was detailed as Bugler for Brig Gen
Brown & it now at Shippensburg &c

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt Richard Dillon
Adjt 81st Pa Vol Infy

Captain Clark
A A G
Gen Hancock Div Corps

2971

Sirrels. James. W.

Co F-G. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-205	26	8044798
2	8045-300	27	8044913
3	8045-354	28	8045113
4	8045-487	29	
5	8045-571	30	
6	8045-655	31	
7	8045-734	32	
8	8045-812	33	
9	8045-889	34	
10	8045-958	35	
11	8046026	36	
12	8046096	37	
13	8046164	38	
14	8046229	39	
15	8046293	40	
16	8046362	41	
17	8029951	42	
18	8027955	43	
19	8046416	44	
20	8046505	45	
21	8046577	46	
22	8029091	47	
23	8028098	48	
24	8044593	49	
25	8044697	50	

Book Mark:

See also

I	1 Cav.	Mo.

James W. Daniels

Priv., Co, [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mar. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on disability at Little Rock, Ark. Mar 20, '65. Final statements furnished. (Page 27)

Book mark: .....

Sitler.

Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Louis W. Sinsle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Discharged for disability March 29, '65.

Book mark:

Siller.

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Name Private

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veh. Vol. Ord. Sergt. on muster roll Nov 31 & Feb 28 as

* corrected by Safford C.

Book mark:

Title

(858) Copyist.

F. 1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Sewell

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vet. overpaid on Muster out roll $25.00

Book mark:

Sitter

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

James + Serrells

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Transferred from Co. G. ~~Paper not received.~~ x

x Absent on Roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Ferrell

Pr., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Sept 2, 1864.

Present or absent Mo. State

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Recruit not received
Overpaid on M.O. Roll
$28.10

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(342) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Bivens

Pvt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted. Overpaid on Muster out Roll $28.00 Pay and of reenlistment not received.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(344) Copyrt.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Sivins

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28", 1864.*

Where New Madrid, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Comp'd Mustered out Roll 2 Inf. Cav & Art. Reenlist' not rec'd.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Adjutant

Copyist.

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Sarvis

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Lines

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Lines

Copyist.

N. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Sinnels,

Pvt, Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated Saint Louis Mo., Feby 29", 1864.

When enlisted Feby. 28", 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29", 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering in to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Geo Inman.

(3415) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Private of Co. L, Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Feb 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out and discharged from service by order Lieut Col Commanding U.S. Troops under the provisions of G.O. No. 105 of 1863 from Hdqrs Department

Book mark:

Foster

(849) Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sirels

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mines

(358c) Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Sinclair

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. Wines
Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Sweeks

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lincoln

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858e)

Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Burch

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jackson Co Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lauck

(858c) Copyist.

2 Cav | Mo.

James W. Sweeds

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(359) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Brooks

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Sears Co

I, Inf., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jefferson Bks.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

Copyist.

(358c)

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sinnett

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Sinnett Copyist.

S. 1. Cav Mo.

James M. Sivels.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Harris

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recommended for discharge & going to St. Louis for final papers as soon as he can. Remarks Cancelled by Com.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Inserted by Clerk.

J. Putnam

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Sinns.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 10 43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Turner

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Mark

Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Sevels,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) [signature] Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Sarles,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation. but no subsistence.

* ** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(1566) Copyist.

Sirrels, James H

C. S., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1 Mo Cav

No. ____

James H. Sirrels

Volunteered at New Madrid

Febry 28 1864,

By Lieut Jas H Barnett

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Mo Vols

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (G)

1st Reg't of Cavalry Mo Vols

Discharged _____ 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Sirrels, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Madrid Mo

the 29 day of February 1864

James H. Sirrels

Witness: Thos H Barnett

mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF New Madrid

I, James W. Sirels born in Jefferson Co in the State of New York aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eight day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Sirels do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 28th day of February 1864 Before me Jno. A. Thompson Capt & A.A.G. U.S. Vol. Corps

James W. Sirels his mark

D.S. Opinion Comdg. Districts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dale
Surgn U.S. Vols
1st Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James W. Sirels previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is six feet ( ) inches high.

Thos H Burnett Lieut
1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Re –

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 29 day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on
Jno. A. Thompson
Capt & A.A.G. U.S. Vols.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July

181 47

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF K'166

James Sirrells

a Private Co. D

1 Cav Reg't of Missouri

Capt Co D

1st Mo Cav

Little Rock Ark

March 17/65

Surg 1st Div 7th Army Corps

Dept of Ark

Little Rock March 18. 1865

To be discharged

By Comd of

Maj Genl. Reynolds

John Lenning

A. A. Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr. 10 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

65

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James Devils of Captain _____

_____ Company, (K.) of the First Regiment of ~~United States~~ Missouri Cav. was enlisted by Lieut Bennett of the First Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol at New Madrid Mo. on the 28th day of February, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Jefferson Co. in the State of New York, is twenty seven years of age, 6 feet ____ inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This man States that he was with a scouting party in pursuit of Guerillas 20 miles from Little Rock Ark. in November 1864 & then his horse became frightened & threw him against a tree rendering the injury from which he still suffering was found then entitled Good Conduct.

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: March 15th 1865

R. M. Lackey Asst Surg U.S.A.
In Chg Genl Hospital
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Devils of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Atrophy and loss of functions of the left lower extremity caused by a fall from his horse upon the ice. Injury received in the line of duty. Disability Total & he is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Little Rock Ark.
March 11. 1865

E. Clarin
Asst Surgeon USA

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of March, 1865, at Genl Hospl Little Rock Arkansas

R. M. Lackey
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding the Reg't
In Chg Genl Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.) [DUPLICATES.]

181

1564

James Lennox
F. 1 No Cir

1550

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Dec 17th 1864

Admit to General Hospital,

James Serrill Co F 1st Ind Cav

J. S. Kirkwick

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations]

RESULT AND DATE.

HOSPITAL NUMBER 3351

Name

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of } wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Co Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile, or weapon [illegible]ck, Ark.

2972 Harmon

Siwler, Harrison or

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Seiwler,	28 Harrison se
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2973 Henry Co

+ Skaggs. Henry E.

Co A-G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal pa. ars herein.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036434	26	
2	80365-22	27	
3	8036610	28	
4	8036637	29	
5	8036716	30	
6	8036801	31	
7	8036892	32	
8	8036980	33	
9	8037061	34	
10	8037161	35	
11	8037242	36	
12	8037377	37	
13	8037829	38	
14	8038006	39	
15	8038112	40	
16	8038211	41	
17	8038324	42	
18	8038486	43	
19	8038605	44	
20	8038018	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

55

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry E. Skaggs

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31/1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Was private in Company C 1 Mo Cav. Oct 1 1863 Was Corpl. Transf'd to Co A Same Regt pro. 0. 211 Hd Qrs Dpt Ark Sept 8, 64 By reason of Reorganization and Consolidation of Regt

Page 32

Book mark: .....

S. Merchant

Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry C. Kruger

Corp., Co, C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G.O. 83 of 1865 from the War Dept. U.S.A. June 14, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Hoverling

(861) Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Skaggs

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out under Provisions of G.O. 83 of 1865 from the War Dept. U.S.A. June 14/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(858e) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry E. Skaggs

Capt., C6. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Howard Cy Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Knapp

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Sept. 12, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kneedy

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Clough

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manning

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry E. Suggs

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.*

Where Springfield, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none, due $100.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas Allen

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry E Staggs

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Appointed to Vet
Co A 1st Regt Dec 15, 1865
Vet from enlistment to
Muster out U.S. Troops
Corp.

Book mark :

W Hazelwood

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collard

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Skaggs

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S C Peck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry E. Haggs

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ mustered in Sept 13/62 at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

A. V. Peck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry E. Hughes

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Musick of Corporal Apr 1st /63 By order Maj Wineglass Comd Dist

Book mark:

M Peck

(858) Copyist.

A War | Mo.

Henry E. Shapes

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Peck

(259) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C Skaggs

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Kirk

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Horace Skaggs

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Peck

(858) *Copyist.*

C. S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

+

Henry Shugart

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Sept 13/62 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs

Book mark:

J. M. Peck

(358) Copyist.

Skaggs, Henry E.

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2819

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 20th 1864.

Name, Henry C. Skaggs

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Lynn Creek, Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty days

Co. C. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

2974

Skaggs James M.

Co A.6, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal pe[illegible]

private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036433	26	
2	8036527	27	
3	8036608	28	
4	8036670	29	
5	8036774	30	
6	8036868	31	
7	8036954	32	
8	8037037	33	
9	8037118	34	
10	8037204	35	
11	8037286	36	
12	8037431	37	
13	8028277	38	
14	8033084	39	
15	8033186	40	
16	8033288	41	
17	8033358	42	
18	8033510	43	
19	8033624	44	
20	8030037	45	
21	7725-B-1889	46	
22	32858615	47	
23	36636095	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7725 B (EB) 89

See also

S. | 1. Cav | Mo.

James M Staggs

Rank ____, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7725 B 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, November 1st 1889.

It has this day (November 1st, 1889,) been determined by this Department from Evidence filed by Second Auditor that this Soldier was Mustered out of service and paid to include June 12th 1865.

Mauzy Copyist.

(440)

D 1 Cav. Mo.

James McKnight

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Jul. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jul 28, 1865; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13.27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8.00/100

Bounty paid $ .100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Was private in original Co., & 1 Mo. Cav. to Sep. 8, 64 when transfer to Co. A same Regt. per S. O. 216 Hd Qrs, Dept Ark, Sep. 8, 64 By reason of reorganization and consolidation of Regt (Over) (Page 19)

Book mark:

(349) D. Markham

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8030037 1891

Stop #3.95 for clothing
Sylvia Dance

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Skaggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under provisions of G.O. 83 of 1865 from the War Dept. A.G.O. June 14/65

Book mark: .....

Hawkins

(361) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

× [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 as on duty Co. Sick
June 1865. Loss June 1865
Little Rock Mustered
out under Special
Sp. G.O. 83 1865. A.A.G.O.

× also Lineas J'n Scaggs

Book mark

Copyist.

J.	1 Cav.	Mo.

James M. Skaggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dis. Mustered out under provisions of G.O. 83 of 1865 from the War Dept. U.S.A. June 14-1865.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1725 B. 1869

(858c) Hamerling

Copyist.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Skaggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rect.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Hawley

Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Skaggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Suggs

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1863.*

Where Springfield Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On Scout

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hemsley

(858c)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Skaggs
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1862.*

Where Springfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none due $100.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A W Allen

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Skaggs

Sgt., Co. ____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mch 31 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to New Co K

Book mark:

(342) Wm Scott

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cottrell

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James McBurgh

I, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Aug 31/64 never on file

Book mark:

Cottrell

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. C.C.

(358) Copyist.

e1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M Skaggs

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Peck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Skaggs

1st Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Sept 13/62 at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M Skaggs

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Peck

(858) Copyist.

J. Mar. Mo.

Jas. M. Maggs

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(859) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Skaggs

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Higgs

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 & Co, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Peck

Copyist.

(358)

Co. 1 Cav. | Mo.

† James M. Shivers

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Sept 1
13/62 at Springfield
for 3 yrs

Book mark: 7/2 3/13/62 Dec 1/61

J. M. Peck

Copyist.

(358)

S / Cav. Mo.

James M. Skaggs

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue ; hair light

Where born Pulaski co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Capt Kehoe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service by Lieut Sprague. September 13. 1862.

Bounty due $100

E Weston

(2884)

Copyist.

Briggs, Chas.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2797

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 8th 1864.

Name, J. M. Skipp

Rank, Private

Where gone, Milton Co. Ind

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

C. C. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

2975

Skeels. DeWitt C.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045206	26	
2	8045-301	27	
3	8045-395	28	
4	8045-488	29	
5	8045-572	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

De Witt Co. Skeen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Not borne on M.O.R.

of Co. Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Smith

(358c)

Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. H. C. A. Kelly

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 02/100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. Hutchins, Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Jerrill Co. Shoots,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

De Witt Co. Shaw's

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill o,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

DeWitt C. Sheets,

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished transportation - Rec'd subsistence.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Skeels D. C

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't McCav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 13
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ 10. 4. 94 +

S'Ks 481–1563

~~S 203~~ 1883

Norfolk va

Sept 3, 1863

~~L. C. Steele.~~

~~Col~~ 1st Mo. Cav

States that, about a year
since he was taken prison
er, and has just made
his escape, but has been
by the authorities until
he can procure his de-
scriptive list from Wash-
ington. Requests that it
may be forwarded to him.

Deserter

COPIED

Supt Va & N. C. Nov 13 '63
Adj. Gen. Sixth Y. 63

WAR DEPT. 1865. COPIED. Aug 1865.

Norfolk Virginia
Sep. 3rd 1863

General

Will you do me the favor, to look at the muster roll of first-Missouri cavalry, mustered in to United States service in August 1861 and send me a descriptive list of D. C. Skeels, private in company "I". I was taken prisoner over a year ago, but last week succeeded in making my escape to this place, and the authorities detained me until I can get a description list from Washington, to show whether I am D. C. Skeels or not, I hope you will give this your attention as I wish to join my company.

John Rose
Pvt. C. D. C. Skeels
Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

First - Missouri Cavalry
Col C. A Ellis
Lieut " Lewis
Company D - Capt B. Lewis

D. C. Keller — Co. B. 1st Regt. Iowa Vol. Cav — Received 25th Dec 1862 Fever typhoid Lung and Jaundice — at Jefferson Hospital —

Could not furlough —

Jacksonville June 12 1865

D. C. Steel

Apr. 1904 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st Dist. of Illinois in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Says he belongs to a company of Cavalry organized at Jacksonville in 1861, and assigned to the 1st Regt Missouri Cavly. and deserted,

---

Office Pro. Mar. 2d. Dist
Springfield June 13th 65

Respectfully referred to Maj. C. S. Norton acting Pro. Mar. 10th Dist Ill. Jacksonville. for his information and action.

Jno. E. Lee
Capt. Pro. Mar. 2d Dist

Ill. Vol. Inf. Rec. Off. Jun. 15, 1865

Jacksonville Illinois
June 10 (1858)

Provost Marshal
State of Illinois

Sir

Sometime
ago My Brother wrote to you
in regard to My self, and
could not inform me of the
result, because he did not
know My address
In (1861) a Company of Cavalry
was organized at this place
by Capt. R. Lewis, and
put me in the first Missouri
Cavalry, Commanded by
Col Ellis — I belong to first
Company — after the Battle of Pea
Ridge I was taken prisoner,
while trying to get to my
Company and did not get
My liberty until the Summer

In 1863, I was furnished
Transportation to Nashville
via Louisville, Ky. and
Lebanon, Tenn. on the
Louisville & Nashville Rail
Road, in good faith
that when I got to Cumber-
land I got Furniture from
Post Commissary to Post, a few
days, and see some relatives,
who I learned Were then at
Nashville, on visit. Was the means
of making me an Accessory
to Desertion, for Instead of serving
my country as I Should have
done, I went to Nashville
in the employ of the L. & N. R. R.
Co. — so I will Join as
an Expert, and ask Mercy
If you wish me to report
at your Office, Send me Com-
portation and I will come.
Please remember Mercy — Yours Resp
L. G. Sikes

2976 Henry b

SKeggs, Henry or

Co A.b, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See SKaggs	28 Henry re
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2977

S Keggs, James M.

Co A. b, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See S Kaggs	28	James M.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2978

Slagel, Elias.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80427 68	26	
2	80428 50	27	
3	80429 28	28	
4	80430 04	29	
5	80430 79	30	
6	80431 47	31	
7	80432 26	32	
8	80433 31	33	
9	80434 34	34	
10	80435 35	35	
11	80436 35	36	
12	80437 29	37	
13	80438 23	38	
14	80439 21	39	
15	80440 27	40	
16	80441 39	41	
17	80442 51	42	
18	80443 55	43	
19	80444 72	44	
20	80297 02	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Hagel

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ltl. Co. Mo., Aug. 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug. 1, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: (Age 30)

Book mark: .....

R. Inman

(349) Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Elvin Nagel

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64.

Not borne on M.O.R. of Co

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

F. 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Slagel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rainsford

(358) Copyrid.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Slagle

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Vogel

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(368) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Magee

P. V., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Stargil

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Porter

(356) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Pointer

Copyist.

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Thompson

Pvt. Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Edwin Stough

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858) Copyist.

A.

1 Cav. Mo.

Elias A. Angel

Serg't, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Sexton

(358) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Edwin Sturgis,

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Sexton

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal F. E. Pearson,

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April + May, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Pearson

(358) Copyist.

c 5 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Elias Staple

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined under Gen'l Charges since Aug. 23rd 1862. Released by order Gen'l Granger Oct 18th 186

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Slagel

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Paget

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Slagel

Pri., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

5 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Chas. Vogel

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Stagel

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

Elias Slagel

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13 186 .

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ Public ^ 105 100 (Mustered)

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

2979

Slagel, Jacob

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Sligel, Jacob	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	/	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2980 David S or L

Slater David.

Co D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038126	26	
2	8038208	27	
3	8038291	28	
4	8038375	29	
5	8038458	30	
6	8038539	31	
7	8038632	32	
8	8038725	33	
9	8038814	34	
10	8038907	35	
11	8038999	36	
12	8039087	37	
13	8039163	38	
14	8039274	39	
15	8039365	40	
16	8039449	41	
17	8039539	42	
18	8039626	43	
19	8039676	44	
20	8029924	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav. Mo.

David S. Slater

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. (Age 21)

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(849)

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Not borne on Roll of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: ...

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

David F. Slater

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

1st Lieut. Mo.

David A. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb & April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. C. Keller

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyrid.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Privates Slater

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as Escort for Train from Sedalia to Springfield.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Copyist.

(358)

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. A. Slater

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Sedalia Mo.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Warren Skates

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartley

(358) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Wm. C. Slater

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartzer

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Sloan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 Cav. **Mo.**

David Slutes

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo Sept 6, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hodges

(356) Copyist.

2981

Sleagel, Jacob

Co 8, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sligel, Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2982

Slegel, Jacob

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sligel, Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2963

Sley, William W.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schley,	27	William W.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

± 2984

Sligel Jacob.

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040386	26	
2	8040464	27	
3	8040543	28	
4	8040623	29	
5	8040888	30	
6	8040987	31	
7	8041086	32	
8	8041184	33	
9	8040714	34	
10	8040789	35	
11	8041278	36	
12	8041364	37	
13	8041459	38	
14	8041542	39	
15	8041628	40	
16	8041708	41	
17	8041789	42	
18	8041878	43	
19	8041912	44	
20	8042011	45	
21	8029714	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

Co. ? **1 Cav. Mo.**

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 17, 186 4

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 186 4

Last paid to June 30 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 ..... 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 ..... 00 100

Remarks: Paroled from Ark. to Camp Morton Ind. May 4 64, Exchanged Sept 1 64 at Aikens and Discharged (age 19)

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(849) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Schegel

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M. O. R

of Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lester

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corp. Jacob Siegel

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal May 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recruit

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Hegel

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeler

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Vogel

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Siegel

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Hegel

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk.

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

..., Co. ..., Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(359) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Slagel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Supt Gen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

(1) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bliegel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† corrected by Sassaman

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) ..... Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

+

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Slagel

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Skagel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob [illegible] Vogel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered.

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

(5) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Vogel

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Beardsley.

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Stigel

Pvt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss'ri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 , 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of [illegible] company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark:

Burnham

(356e) Copyist.

2985

Slingerland Abraham

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Captain	Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026565	26	
2	8051144	27	
3	8051264	28	
4	8051410	29	
5	8051431	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

A. Slingerland.

Capt., Co, S., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 2nd, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. in original Co. F. 7th Mo. Cav. from enrollment Oct. 5/61 to Jan. 27/63, then 2nd Lt. to Oct. 25/64, when at reorganization of Regt. Feb. 25/65 retained in service and appointed Captain Co. S. 1st Mo. Cavs. Resigned and honorably discharged June 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Boutelle,

Copyist.

(361)

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

L. Kinsevand.

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned and Discharged June 6, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: RDSP 11-17-60

Parker,

Copyist.

(358c)

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

A. Klingerlaus.

Cook, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last pay due for responsibility of Co. Property since Nov. 4/64. Also $15.00 per month as A.C.S. from Feb. - 3 mos. $7.50

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Descriptive book previously

(858c) Baker

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

A. Klingerman

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. Co. F, original 7th Mo. Cav. to Capt. Co. I, consolidated 1st Mo. Cav., Feb. 22, 1865. Has pay due for responsibility (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) Baker, Copyist.

MAR. 14 8051144 1891

of Do. Property since Nov. 4/64
and $10.00 per month as
A.A.C.S. from Feb. 17/63 to
May 27/63.

U. S. | 1 Cav | Mo.

Abraham Klingerland

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut Co M-
1 Cav Mo Vols to be Capt Co L 1 Mo
Cav Vols by Commission from the
Gov of Mo - to fill Vacancy - (over)

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

MAR. 12 8026565 1891

Caused by reorganization and
Consolidation of 1st & 7th Mo Cav
Vols under Par 8. S.O. No 47. Hd
Qrs. Dept Ark. Dated Feb 22/65
Rec'd & Accepted Commission Feb 2/65
Muster in to take effect Feb 25/65.

Slingerland, A

Capt, Co'l', 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sir,

A. Slingerland
Capt, 2nd Reg. N.C.
Vols. York Vol.

Slingerland A

Report Sick
Absence for Seven
(7) days to date
From Regt & Vol
Duty Regt & Vol
Service

Sir,

Capt. 2nd Reg. N.C.
Vols. York Vol.

Respectfully forwarded

M H Brown
Lt Col Com'dg Regt

H'd Qrs. 2nd Reg. N.C.
Little York Va. May 14th 65

Respectfully forwarded
to Asst Adjt Gen'l
2nd Brig. 2nd Div.
20th Army Corps

Surgeon's Certificate
No 6 Page 10

I have the honor to request three days leave of absence to visit Fort Stuff N.W.T. on private business.

Very respectfully
Your Obed. Servt
W Shingebiss
Capt 2d Inf 1st Am N.W.T.

Approved
per Lord Dundreary

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name C. V. Singerland

Rank Capt *Regiment* 1

Arm Cav

Casualty Resd hosp

Day 6 ; *Month* June ; *Year* 63.

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 133 Adt.

Remarks .....

Clerk.

(174)

S-#154-1865

Capt. 1st Lieut. 46th U.S.C.T.
Dismissed Service U.S.
from Dec 30 1865.
Vol. Engrs.

S.O. 171, A.G.O. 1865

Lieut. and Capt. 46th U.S.C.T.

Title search 3892 C.S.O.

Tenders his resignation
for reasons
stated. Company
reduced below the minimum

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Fifth Army Corps, June 3d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended

W. H. Brauner
Lieut Col. 46th
Regiment

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 1865

Honorably discharged the service by Special

Orders No. 155 Par. 3 dated

..... 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds
Major General Commanding.

S-#154-1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Powell Clayton
Brig. Gen'l Comdg.

S-# [illegible] Cav Brig [illegible] 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Brig
Little Rock Ark. June 3d 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
recommended
W H F Brauner
Lieut Col. 43rd Iowa
Regiment

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark June 3d 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
recommended
Powell Clayton
Brig Gen'l Comdg

S-#154-1865

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark June 3d 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Powell Clayton
Brig. Gen'l Comdg.

S-#154-1865

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark June 3d 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
recommended
W H F Brauner
Lieut Col. 43rd Iowa
Regiment

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark June 3d 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
recommended

Camp 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.
Fort Craig, N.M.
June 30th 1862

Sir

I have the honor hereby to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. G 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers for the following reasons viz:

I have been in the service since October 6th 1861 a period of three years and eight months; as an Officer since January 20th 1863. On the muster role of the Co. men the company is enough I believe will be reduced much below the minimum and besides myself there will remain one Officer with the Company.

I certify on honor that to the best of my knowledge there are no charges preferred against me, that I was not tried on Sept. 24th to include February 24th 1865. That I have made due and proper returns for all government property that has come into my possession, that I am ready to

turn over all public property for which I am
I am responsible, and that I am not
indebted to the United States in any way
whatever.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
C. Sturgeon
Capt. & Q.M. U.S.V.

To
Col. John Severing
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept of Ark.

Headquarters,
Department of Ar. Kansas,
Little Rock, Ark., June 6th, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 133. (Extract.)

x x x x

5. The following officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Captain A. Slingerland,
Company "I" 1st Missouri Cavalry
Volunteers.

x x x

By command of Major General J. J. Reynolds.
(Signed) John Levering
Assistant Adjutant-General

A.G.O.
10/1/78

Major General J. J. Reynolds:

(Signed) John Lourie

Assistant Adjutant General

Headquarters
Department of Arkansas
Little Rock, Ark., June 6 1865.

Special Orders
No. 133. } (Extract)

* * * * *

5. " " The following Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have certified the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

Captain A. Slingerland, Company D, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

* * *

By Command of

2986

Slogan Williams

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027519	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 1 Cav. Mo.

William Sloan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 28, 1864

Where born Galway, Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ Recruiting 100; due $ Bounty 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sub. for Thos. Smith Enrolled Liable to do Draft in the 5th Ward 2d Sub. Dist. St. Dist. Mo. not taken up on the Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Cooke

(3406) Copyist.

2987 pr. anthony Ft.

Sloman. Anthony

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027132	26	
2	8027611	27	
3	8028195	28	
4	8039771	29	
5	8039879	30	
6	8039978	31	
7	8040082	32	
8	8040173	33	
9	8040264	34	
10	8030147	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 | Mo.

Anthony Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 18, 1865,

to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost #1107

Book Mark:

D H Jones

(350) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

Cpl Thos. Thomas

F, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 16 37/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: 2 drawers retained

1 Sabre $3 00.

Rec'd to Pvt absent sick at Gen Hosp Little Rock Ark since Aug 27/64. Entitled to discharge

Book mark:

J. K. Mize

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8040264 1891

Storage on Old Lot /
Saddle 5. / Carl Link
$4.07 Description Roll
furnished

1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Eberman

Pvt. , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Little Rock Ark. with detachment

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Sloman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Price

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Lowman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Ellis.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Toman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Sloman

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred .....

Remarks: Assigned to New Co D. Sept 10. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Harr Scott

Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Sloman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 12 1864.

Where born London England

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Hannibal Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sub for S. R. Fuller

Book mark:

Cooke

(3403) Copyist.

S 1 Lav Mo.

Anthony F. Gorman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born London England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Nov 1864 to U.S. Light Draft Co.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(389) Copyist.

Slooman, Anthony A

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony F Sloman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lisbon N.Y.
the 27th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Lou. Shumann A. F. Sloman

1-Cav

No. .....

Anthony F Sloman
Lisbon

Enlisted at .....

As Substitute for

Samuel R Fuller

On the 27th *day of* July, 186 4

By

Civil Co. Commissioners

Mr. Lewis Commissioners.

Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Louisiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Wallace J. Norman born in the State of England, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Coachmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel R. Fuller, Esq., of Hannibal Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel R. Fuller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day of July 1864. BEFORE The Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

W. J. Norman

Approved Enlisted as a Recruit Col. U.S.A. Commanding Rendezvous

Mo Enlisted as a Recruit

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel R. Fuller enrolled & liable to be drafted in Hannibal City Mo. under the provisions of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high.

C. Hedman
Asst. Provost Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony T. Hoffman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 34 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 27th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fr. Tiemann A. T. Hoffman

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Samuel R. Fakler

On the 27th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. L. Coleman, Pr. Mus

Mustering, Commissioned

Muster Mustg. Officer

Philada. Mustg. District

Board of Enrollment,

16th Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Anthony J. Hoffman born in the State of England, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Boxmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel R. Faller, Esq., of Hannibal Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of July, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Samuel R. Faller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of July 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of July 1863 BEFORE me, in Provost Mar. Office, St Louis Mo.

A. J. Hoffman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel R. Faller entitled & liable to be drafted in Hannibal Mo. under the Amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Hoffman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Wm. Anderson

Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number XX 2403

Name Anthony Hannan

Age 40 Nativity Eng

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. do

Rank Pvt Co. L Regiment 1 Mo Cav

When admitted Aug 27 1861

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid Fever

General Hospital

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

2988

+ Smaltz George

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031101	26	
2	80311955	27	
3	8031357	28	
4	80314622	29	
5	8031549	30	
6	8031640	31	
7	803173O	32	
8	8031822	33	
9	8031915	34	
10	8032007	35	
11	8032099	36	
12	8032193	37	
13	8032288	38	
14	8032383	39	
15	8032476	40	
16	8032566	41	
17	8032657	42	
18	8032749	43	
19	8032854	44	
20	8032961	45	
21	8029867	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

1 Cav. Mo.

George Schmalz

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. (Page 143)

Book mark:

(849) Harris

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Schmaltz

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M.O.R

of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ees allen

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Shively

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schmalz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. D. Allen

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Schmelz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Carded 1861

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Schmelz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

(1) 1 Cav. Mo.

George Shumaker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Jorge Schmaltz

Srt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jackson

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Co. A

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In U.S. General Hospital Jefferson Mo

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jefferson

(358c) Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Schwartz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Porter

(358c) Copyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Geo. Schmaltz

Pvt, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Atty Organization

for Cabot Sept 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

(359) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schmaltz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Schmaltz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'b, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faithful

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Schmaltz

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(858c) Copyright.

1st [illegible] Cav. Mo.

George Schmuck

2d, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Feybergen

(358c) Copyist.

V 1 Cav. Mo.

George Weinrich

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Engraver Copyrgt.

W 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] W[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyrid.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858c) Copyist.

W^r 1 Cav. Mo.

George Weinrich

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1st, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal to Private Dec 15th 1861 pay due as Corporal to the 15th Dec. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayberger

(358c) Copyist.

W | 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt Wilson F

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Enlisted

When Sept 1st, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

W. 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Wm [illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Nov. [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. [illegible], 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster in roll shows enrollment of [illegible] Company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent [illegible] rolls.

Book mark:

(Signature) Hoyt Sherman

Captain.

Chrisalz, George

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

See George, Jacob

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1558

Sept 4/64

George Schmalz

Co "A" 1st Mn. Cav. Vols

Relieved from duty

G.H. Little Rock Ark

a Order

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 4th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } (EXTRACT.)
No. 212

I. . . The following enlisted men of Company A. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols. now on detached service, are hereby relieved from such duty, and will report, without delay, to their Commanding Officer.

Pvt. George Schmalz.

By Order of Major General F. Steele

W. D. Gunn
Assistant Adjutant General.

TO Pvt. Schmalz.
Through Post
Surg in Charge

2989

Smith Adam

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-5-803	26	
2	805-5-885	27	
3	805-5-970	28	
4	805-605-1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Adam Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Benton Barracks Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Lebanon Mo Not borne on sub rolls of Co. age not stated

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. [illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Faulk

Cor, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Benton Barracks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. H. Hickman

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Arnett

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where Bunkerhill Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Home on furlough

Sick from Tipton Oct 2 3d 1861

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Jennings

Copyist.

1

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title) Jennings

Copyist.

2990

Smith Alexander

Co J., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049438	26	
2	8049559	27	
3	8049640	28	
4	8049721	29	
5	8049805	30	
6	8049887	31	
7	805-0006	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | Regt. | Mo.

Private ... Capt.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 25th 1862. Not borne on M.O.R. of Co. age not stated

* See on Roll

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Camp Jackson*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Discharged May 20, 62 at Rolla Mo. Vide D. & R.

Bvt. Collins

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

[illegible]

(3358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Cp. Jackson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Examining

(358e) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Smith

Farrier Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bartelson

(356e) Copyist.

Smith. Alexander.

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1646 E. 23rd Pa. **76**

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Alexana Smith

a Pvt. Co. I

1st Reg't of Mo Cav

Lyon Scouts Pea's Hfc

Approved Aug 9/62

Head Quarters

Army

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Miss[illegible]

St. Louis, May 26 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. General Halleck.

S. Mc Carter

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

28 May

Entd in casualty Book
Feb

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alexander Smith Private of Captain Mondelli Mr Car Company, [ ], of the 1 Mo Regiment of United States, was enlisted by C. Mondelli, of the 1st Regiment of Mr Car at St. Louis on the 2nd day of Aug 186 1, to serve three years; he was born in Saratoga in the State of N.Y. State, is 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: Post Surgeons Office Rolla Mo

DATE: May 11th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Smith of Captain Mondelli Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Chronic Rheumatism, has been sick three Months. Will never be able for Service

A. A. Surgeon, Tidball & Post

DISCHARGED this 28th day of May 1862, at Rolla Mo

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[DUPLICATES.]

2991

Smith Allen W.

Co H-G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026649	26	
2	8047858	27	
3	8047917	28	
4	8047986	29	
5	8048074	30	
6	8048232	31	
7	8048319	32	
8	8048413	33	
9	8048499	34	
10	8048583	35	
11	8048664	36	
12	8048752	37	
13	8048833	38	
14	8048915	39	
15	8028928	40	
16	8049006	41	
17	8028647	42	
18	8046663	43	
19	8046772	44	
20	8046875	45	
21	8047002	46	
22	8047186	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen H. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital Little Rock, Ark, March 4/65. of Chronic Dysentiria Roll furnished

Book mark:

Warren

(361)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Allen C. Smith

A., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Gen. Hospital Little Rock, Ark. May 4/65. Muster in & final Statement forwarded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Allen H. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen'l Hospital Little Rock, Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Clinton H. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.*

Where Springfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. | Mo.

Albert H. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. K. 1st Mo. Cav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Williams

Copyrighted.

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen W. Smith

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent not mustered

Company from which transferred E

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Wm Elliott

(312)

Copyist

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Willis W Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Little Rock Ark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) N. Mitchell
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William D. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 186-

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caroline

(344)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyed.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.*

Where .....*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen W. Smith

K, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Clothing from Aug 1 '62 to Aug 1 '63 $36.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

C I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen V. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862*

Where Springfield *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Allen W. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.*

Where Springfield, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

St Louis Mo.

Allen W. Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen W. Smith

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '63 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862*

Where Springfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Rolla, Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen N. Smith

Lamar, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(58c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Allen Wright

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Oscar H. Purcell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.*

Where Springfield *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3?8c) Watson

Copyist.

Mo.

Co. , Co. , Reg't Missouri

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Smith, Allen W.

D, Co. G 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Sec Eckerman, Andrew

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	3	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

U. S. A. General Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark.,

[illegible] 1865.

D. Mc L. Miller,
Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of
the Late

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[illegible]

[Form No. 5.]

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. [illegible], dated at Little Rock General Hospital, [illegible] 1865, consisting of

[illegible]

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

No.		Dolls.	Cts.	No.		Dolls.	Cts.
1	Hats,		10	1	Pairs Boots,		60
	Caps,				" Shoes,		
1	Great Coats,		60	3	Blankets,	1	20
	Uniform Coat,			1	Poncho,		30
	" Jacket,				Knapsack,		
	Flannel Sack Coat,				Haversack,		
2	Blouses,	1	00		Canteen,		
	Stable Frocks,				Watch,		
1	Pairs Trowsers,		30				
2	" Drawers,		80				
6	Shirts, Flannel,	1	00	Money	Specie,		
	Pairs Socks,				Bank Notes,	[illegible]	
1	Hard Tack		50				
		4	30			241	60

Approved:

[illegible]
[illegible], Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hosp'l.

[illegible]
[illegible], President.
D. McL. Miller Asst Surgeon
28th Wis Inf. Recorder.

[illegible]
Actg Asst Surg. U.S.A.

[FORM NO. 6.]

Received from Council of Administration, of which D. Mc L. Miller, Asst, Surgeon 28th Wisconsin Infantry, is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the day of 1865, the sum of two hundred & forty one & 60/100 Dollars, sixty 60/100 cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Volunteers.

[illegible]
Paymaster U. S. Army.

Robert [illegible] Sister to Roger
Sherman, & [illegible] Robert
and 2d [illegible] June 17th 1775
of R. W

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 27 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

ROLLS
AND CORRECTED PA
COMPARED WITH

RM "C" R 204

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm H Smith

(a "G" Reg't of 1st Md Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statments, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statments from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Allen W Smith a Private of Captain W Johnes Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of Mo Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo, born in Knox County, State of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Gold hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization~~ at Springfield June 21 62, and ~~enrolled in it at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Pilot Knob Mo, on the 2" day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Houston, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Disabled at Pilot Knob Gen Hosp March 1st 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Allen W Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Harrick to include the 31" day of June, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment~~, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $6, 66/100 dollars, since the 1" day of May, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pilot Knob Missouri, this 2" day of March, 1863.

R M Lackey
Surgeon U S V
Commanding Company

Asst Surgeon U S V

(A. G. O. No. 85—Print.)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Allen W Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	386. Soldiers' New Cemetry. 2d Square
Hospital number of the deceased . .	879
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st Mo Cav Vols, Co G, Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 4th-6th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Allen Wm Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	386. Soldiers' New Cemetz. 2nd Squar
Hospital number of the deceased . .	879
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	1st Mo Cav. Vols. Co G. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references . . .	
Date of death and burial	March 4th–6th , 1866.

To

The Sexton of Soldiers' New Cemetz

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the USA Genl Hospital .]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Allen W Smith
Number and locality of the grave .	386. Soldiers' New Cemetry. 2nd Square.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	879
Regiment, rank, and company . .	1st Mo. Cav. Vols. Co G. Private
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	Ward 4
Date of death and burial	March 4th – 6th , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION

of Allen W Smith death.

Rec'd & filed Aug. 1, 1917

A.G.O.

To Capt "Ly H Dobyns
Post Quartermaster, Little Rock. Ark

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Allen W Smith, a Private of Company G, 1st Regiment Mo. Cav. Vols, died at this Hospital March 4th, and I would request you to make the necessary preparation for the interment of his remains as soon as practicable. The hour for the funeral is appointed at March 6th.

Asst Surgeon U. S. V.

U S A General Hospital
Little Rock. Ark. 4th March, 1865

2992

Smith Alvin L.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805705	26	
2	805-5-420	27	
3	805-5-498	28	
4	805-5-5-83	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

Sgt, Co, [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; **drawn since** $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; **due U. S.** $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(861) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Glenn L. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl Co L 1st Mo Cav Vols
Discharged Aug 31 1862 at
Hdqrs Dist of St Louis Mo
Allowed Bounty $100

Book mark:

Copyist.

Smith, Alvin

P, Co. L, Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3718 44

Name Alvis Smith

Age 27 Nativity Ills

Married or Single Married

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Lucy Fitzhart Pike Co Mo

Rank Pvt Co. L Regiment 1st Regt Cav

When admitted Sept 10/64

From what source Regt

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gsw left leg

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon Memphis Mo

7993

Smith Andrew J.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049108	26	
2	8049209	27	
3	8049294	28	
4	8049367	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sterling G. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 18 91/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Co. K. Co. B

Book mark: .....

E. T. Brown

Copyist.

(861)

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Chute

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private E. H.

Co. E, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1863.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Dixon

(3586) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private J. Curtis

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 186 3.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due Gov. for Cloth. 1 1/2 time each 22 Oct & 4 Dec. Credit of Lt Connelly

Rec'd 1 Vol. Carry-bag Gov

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Rice

(258c) Copyist.

Smith. A. J.

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smith, C F

P. M.

Headquarters Department of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark., July 17 1865.

Major A. D. Coppas
Comdg 1. Mo. Cav.

Major,

Please have Co. A.
L. Smith Co H of your command
report here to-morrow Morning at 9 oclock;
I need him, so that he can
Sergt Butler day after to-morrow.
The necessary Orders will be issued
to-morrow.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Gustav Wagenknecht
Capt. & A.A.G.

No 46 Aug 10 A 1865.

Head Quarters

Dist of Eastern Ark

Devalls Bluff Aug 10th 1865

Brig Gen P. J. Osterhaus

Maj Gen Comdg Dept

Gen Steele is in operations
to the South of Brownsville
Ark.

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Mo. Vols
Little Rock Ark. July 17th 1863

Captain Gustav Wagenknecht
A.A.A. Gen'l Dept. Ark.

Sir,

There is no objection to the detail of Private C. J. Smith Co. "K" to relieve Sergeant Butler

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
A. W. Sopsgood
Mus. Comdg. Regt.

2994

Smith August

Co I-B 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049481	26	8035357
2	8049558	27	8035460
3	8049639	28	8035564
4	8049720	29	8035631
5	8049808	30	8035728
6	8049886	31	3284-9632
7	8049988	32	3663-6106
8	8050090	33	
9	805-0189	34	
10	805-0283	35	
11	805-0377	36	
12	805-0471	37	
13	805-0563	38	
14	805-0650	39	
15	805-0737	40	
16	805-1832	41	
17	805-9577	42	
18	8027078	43	
19	8027976	44	
20	805-0875	45	
21	8050964	46	
22	8051051	47	
23	8051081	48	
24	8028410	49	
25	8035259	50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $32.95/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8.00/100

Bounty paid $ 210.00/100; due $ 190.00/100

Remarks: Ret Rec'd

Book mark:

A. A. Nichols

Copyist.

(361)

S

1 Cav. Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mayo 1865 absent on
furlough.
Aug 1865 on duty as
bugler by order Capt
Dehon.

Book mark

Thurman

(546) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

August Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

A. A. Hitch

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 Cav. Mo.

August Smith

Pvt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Act. Vol. Third & fourth Inst. Bounty due Dec. 31. 64.

Book mark:

D. N. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

1	1 Cav.	Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd. third Inst. Bounty Due Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

August Smith,

Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Third Inst.
Bounty due Aug. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav | Mo.

August Smith

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edwards v.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(938c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(3584) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

M, Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 30", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in May 30", 1864.

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to take effect from date of re-enlistment

Book mark: .....

George Juan

(3418) Copyist.

D 1 Kan Mo.

August Krantz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 5, 1864.

Where born Hanover Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 5

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Enlisted to St Louis
St Louis Co. Mo. 1 Aug mist
3 Wash. Mustered Private
Cav

Book mark:

H. H. Williams

(339) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8027078 1891

Effect from Date of
Re-Enlistment

1 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, May 30, 186X.

Muster-out to date May 30, 186X.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing account was last settled Oct 31 1863. Amount of Clothing drawn since last settlement $16.50 Muster out to take effect

Book mark: 1 over

R. J. Inman

(849) Copyist.

MAR. 13
8029577
91C

For state of
Wisconsin

1 Cav. | Mo.

..... Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(2568c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(558c) Copyist.

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Recruit

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

(3) Mo. Cav. Mo.

Augustus Smith

Capt., Co. I, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(869) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Cpt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(558c) Copyist.

(3) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(358e) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Lancaster

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Battelling

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..... Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Smith

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Bartleing Copyst.

(358c)

1 Cav. | Mo.

August Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Extending

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where ,*

Period years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

S / Cav. Mo.

August Smith

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion lt

Eyes blue ; hair lt

Where born Hanover, Germany

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 186 1.

Where St Louis,

By whom Mondull ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ford.

(883g) Copyist.

Smith, August

Co. I, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2771

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Aug 20th 1864.

Name, August Smith

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis

Length Furlough, 30 days

6 D 11th Mo Cav. Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

He Declare, That I am 19 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark

the 1st day of January 1864.

August Pike Smith
mark

Witness:

C. F. Stokman 1st Lt.
A. Recruiting Officer.

No. ———

August Smith

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 1864

By ———

Regiment of ———

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (s)

1st Reg't of Cav Brig

Discharged Dec 1st 1864

Company (s)

Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas

TOWN OF Little Rock

I, August Smith born in Hanover

in the State of Germany aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, August Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock } August X Smith

this 1 day of Jan 1864 } mark

BEFORE C F Stophen, R.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos E. Lynch

Surgn 1st Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is 2 feet 7½ inches high.

C F Stophen, 1st Lt & A.A.G.

1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C. Regiment of Cavy Mo Volunteers, on the 20 day of May, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Geo. A. Purton Capt 1st Mo Cav

Commanding Company

2995

Smith Pens. B.

Co J, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant. 1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049419	26	
2	8049489	27	
3	8049571	28	
4	8049653	29	
5	8049990	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Enlisted [illegible] 1862

Not borne on Mo R office

Age not stated

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858c) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Ranald Smith

1st Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent X,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on extra duty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Ranald Smith

(358c)

Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Fahrney

(358c) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Edw. F. Beauchy

1st Lt., C., 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct 1 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Examined

(356e) Copyist.

Smith, Benj B

1st Lt, Co. I, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. of [illegible]

Atterville,
Jany 1. 63

Gen. J. Smith

1st Lieut 1st Mo Cavy

Gen. endorses his resignation
after Surgeons certificate.

P. 1827

with 2 Lets.

Original rec'd,
D. M. Dec 26, 1862.
- Thos - Jany 9. 1862

Resignation of 1st Lieut Benn
B Smith Co i 1st Regt

Mo. Cavalry

The Regimental and Company
Officers of this Lieutenant
are absent on duty and
know of no other intended
Officer This resignation is
therefore respectfully forwarded.

J M Palmer
Brig Gen U S Army
Comdg Corps

Head Quarters Dist. Eastern
Missouri, Jan 1st 63
Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Brig Gen Commanding

[illegible] of the [illegible]

War Dept

Surgeon's Certificate No. 2

Jany [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

[illegible]
Major General

[illegible]
Asst

by the direction of the General

Hospital Merrill Jany 7/62

Sir.

I hereby tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of company I 1st Missouri Cavalry on account of inability caused by enlargement of the Liver and chronic Rheumatism engendered by exposure in the service which disease have entirely unfitted me for duty for the last twenty days and trust that the above reasons based upon the medical enclosed certificate will be deemed sufficient to justify the acceptance of this tender of resignation

Very Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant
Ben B Smith
First Lieutenant Company
I 1st Missouri Cavalry

To
Lt H B Hazlett
Adjt General
State Department of Missouri

B. Merr

Ben B
Lucet, Smith
1st Cav, ...

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name W. R. Smith

Rank 1st Lt *Regiment* 1

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resd

.....

Day 1 ; *Month* January ; *Year* 62.

Cause of casualty .....

.....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., ...

.....

Remarks .....

.....

Clerk.

(174)

2996

Ben or

Smith Benjamin

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-207	26	
2	8045-302	27	
3	8045-396	28	
4	8045-489	29	
5	8045-573	30	
6	8045752	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

Ben Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dec'd charged to final settlement from July 2, 62.

Not borne on M O R of boo

Age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) [signature] Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recommended for discharge & going to St. Louis for final papers as soon as he can.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Ben Lewis,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 36 75 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at home in Morgan Co. Ills. on furlough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Ben. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrighted.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

Ben. Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Hammond Copyist.

S.

1 Cav. Mo.

J. Benjamin Smith

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Mis[illegible] Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. ~~Sept~~ 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date ~~Sept~~ 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gave Discharged

transportation but

no Subsistence.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of [illegible] men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2566)

Smith Ben.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Ben Smith

Private of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ben Smith

Rank: Private *Company:* G *Regiment:* 1

Arm: Cavalry *State:* Maine

Nature of Casualty: Exchanged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lewis Merrill
Col. 1st Cav.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point Lookout Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners from Point L.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Hd Qrs (Prairie
near Helena
Ark
June 5th 1862

Certificate respecting
Corp'l Benjamin Mills
Co G 1st Regt Ills Cav
Wounded by the hands
of the Enemy

Surgeon in charge

Hd Qrs Dept of Mississippi
St Louis July 29. 1862

To be discharged
By order of Major General Halleck
S. W. Kenton
Asst Adj't Genl

NOTICE
CERTIFICATE MUST BE
SIGNED WITH

2936 Ret. 1st Cav. Ry. 79

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of Ben Smith

Private of Co. G.
First R'g't of Ills. Cav.

Assigned by
Brig Surgeon Wm H Mann

Furlough of 15 days appd.
By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis
A. J. Curtis
Asst Surgeon

Approved
Rich'd Inslee
Surgeon
Med Director
Dept Tenn Ks office
Sept 27/62

Received [A. G. Office] ..... 186.

Ben Smith
Co G
1st Regt Ill Cav

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

☞ To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability. ☜

Ben Smith a Private of Captain Barbour Lewis Company, (G. ,) of the First Missouri Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt Barbour Lewis of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, at Jacksonville Ills on the First day of August, 1861, to serve three (3) years; he was born in Yorkshire in the State of England, is Thirty seven (37) years of age, Five feet eleven 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p 269 Med. Dep. Gen Reg.

He has not been able to render one hour's Service in Six Months his disease being chronic and probably hopeless —

STATION: Batesville, Ark.

DATE: June 5. 1862

Barbour Lewis
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ben Smith of Captain Barbour Lewis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept Gen. Reg.) Wound of Testis which renders him wholly unfit for Service. I do not think he will recover from the same disease

N. B. Worker
24th Mo. Vols. Surg on.

DISCHARGED this twenty ninth day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo.

By order of Col. Merrill, Military Commander
Colonel Commanding ~~the Post~~ St Louis District.

George Houston
Lieut & Adjt

NOTE 1. When a *probable* case for *pension special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town, County, State.

Rollin Express print.) (DUPLICATES.)

2997

Smith Charles.

Co C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035868	26	
2	8035953	27	
3	8036035	28	
4	8036116	29	
5	8036195	30	
6	8036272	31	
7	8036347	32	
8	8036430	33	
9	8036517	34	
10	8036604	35	
11	8036685	36	
12	8036771	37	
13	8036862	38	
14	8036950	39	
15	8037034	40	
16	8037115	41	
17	8037203	42	
18	8037285	43	
19	8037388	44	
20	8037430	45	
21	8029763	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Charles Smith

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 186 4

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 39 24/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Age 33

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Not borne on M. O R of Co

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..... Co. ..... Regt Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mar ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

..... , Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cotterell

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(3688) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Smith

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for lost arms $24 Stop'd for loss of M.S. Horse $150

Book mark:

J. M. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Smith

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Apr 22nd to Apr 29th inclusive. Absent present time since Apr. 29th/63

Book mark:

J. U. Peck

(858)

Copyist.

Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S C Peck

(859) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Nov 5 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Smith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mack

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service escort for baggage train from Pedalia Mo.

Book mark:

W N Payne

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

Clayton Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(356) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayers

(358) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Augt to Oct 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, Arms & C Rec'd

Book mark:

A McGuire

(356) Copyist.

1 2998

Smith Charles E.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 5 3 6 7 3	26	
2	8 0 5 3 7 6 5	27	
3	8 0 5 3 8 6 1	28	
4	8 0 5 3 9 5 8	29	
5	8 0 5 4 0 5 4	30	
6	8 0 5 4 1 0 0	31	
7	8 0 5 4 1 9 8	32	
8	8 0 5 4 3 6 7	33	
9	8 0 5 4 4 7 0	34	
10	8 0 5 4 5 7 0	35	
11	8 0 3 0 2 5 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

~~Remarks.~~ Age 21

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Clarence E. Smith

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service

Not borne on Subsequent rolls of Co

Book mark:

E. B. Williams

(358) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Fut, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles A. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Tarbox

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Edwards C. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B F Emmons

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. E. Smith,

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stubbs

(358) Copyist.

S[illegible]

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(Mc Dec)

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Sept 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Private

Edward C. Spaith

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 6, 1861

Where Audubon Co., Ill.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Valuation of horse $90.00

Book mark:

J. C. Vanter

(356) Copyist.

Smith Charles E

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Mo C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. E. Smith

1. Mo. Cav

Statement of Charles E. Smith & Co L.
1st Batt. 1st Mo Cav'ly.

My Revolver was taken from me at the time of my arrest, three weeks ago.
I had also a belt & Sabre, & [redacted] of Revolvers
my Revolver is a Colts 6" shooter & the pearl
Spring being Broken I have not handed with
or sold the same to any person and am
entitled to the present possession of the
same.

Charles E Smith

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 15th July 1862

Recorded of Saint Louis & P.M. the a bove-
Named Charles July 15 1862

Charles E Smith

2999

Smith, Christian

Co. b. a, 1 Missouri Cav.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schmidt, Christian	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also /

Smith, D. H. 3000

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8030417	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Henry Smith Clarkson, where it properly belongs. Omit Apl. 8. '13

Book Mark:

See also

309

Smith Daniel Jr.

Co 13, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private	private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033713	26	
2	8033810	27	
3	8033906	28	
4	8033997	29	
5	8034079	30	
6	8034159	31	
7	8034237	32	
8	8034307	33	
9	8034385	34	
10	8034478	35	
11	15961-a-1878	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 15961 a (ER3) 78

See also

I. | 1st Cav. | Inf.

Daniel Smith, Jr.

, Co B, 1st Reg't Inf. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15961. A. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 2 * 1879, 1878.

discharged at Davenport, Iowa, Sept 22, 1862, for disability - nature or origin not stated.

*Corrected July 5, 94. Austin

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Name of recruit

Co. C, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Sept 20, 1863

Not borne on M.O.R. of
Co – Age not stated.

Book mark: No 961 a Co C B1 78

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel S. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Home on Sick furlough

Book mark:

Paid

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Smith Jr.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Home on sick furlough

Book mark:

Daly

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Maid Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded on Sick Furlough

Book mark:

A Mayer

(358) Copyist.

M. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Came on sick
Mar 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

David Smith Jr.

Pvt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Home on a sick furlough.

Book mark:

Mayer

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

, Jr. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Smith Jr.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Home on a Sick Furlough

Book mark:

Magee

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Smith Jr.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

David Smith Jr

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo. Sept 1, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where St L. Barracks

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing & equipments, Arms &c. received from the U.S. to be paid for $ 12 ¹⁰⁰

Book mark: 15 Vol. Inf. Aug. C. (E B) 78.

Magee

(356) Copyist.

Smith Jr. Daniel.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Daniel Smith, Jr.
Private of Company B
1st Regiment of Mo. Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischgd. Sept. 22d 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

— *Name:* Daniel Smith Jr

Rank: Privt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Cavy. *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Disabty.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability feature or origin not stated.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Sec'ty W.D. (E.S.) Ltr 8."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 12th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davenport, Iowa.

James Lodge.

1 6 1/9 [illegible] *Clerk.*

(170)

3002

Smith Edward J.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804520	26	
2	804530	27	
3	804537	28	
4	804540	29	
5	804554	30	
6	804565	31	
7	804573	32	
8	804613	33	
9	804590	34	
10	804595	35	
11	804602	36	
12	804609	37	
13	804616	38	
14	804623	39	
15	804629	40	
16	804636	41	
17	804641	42	
18	804656	43	
19	804654	44	
20	802962	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 160 Mo.

Edward Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Age 29

Book mark:

E Johnson

(849) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Smith

F. A., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on M. & R. Rolls.

[illegible] OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wines

(358c) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1", 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

G 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wines

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. Mines

Copyist.

A) **1 Cav. Mo.**

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospt at Cape Girardeau Mo since Aug 1st 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lamb

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward G. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis

(258c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358e) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Mo.

Edward [illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

(359) Copyist.

N 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laundry

(358c) Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Edw. J. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jackson Mississippi*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(868c) Copyist.

S. L. Cav. Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 12, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Edw J. Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J. Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 15 2/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Edward F. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J. Smith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Smith Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Edward J. Smith.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cook, furnished transportation, but no subsistence

*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e) Copyist.

3003

Smith Frank C.

Co C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035866	26	
2	8035952	27	
3	8036034	28	
4	8036115	29	
5	8036194	30	
6	8036271	31	
7	8036346	32	
8	8036429	33	
9	8036516	34	
10	8036605	35	
11	8036686	36	
12	8036778	37	
13	8036863	38	
14	8036965	39	
15	8030304	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 6, 186 3

Where Near Union Summit, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

~~Remarks~~ age 27

Book mark .....

Callaway

(361) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 11th 1863 on the Muster Roll at Mansfield Mo

Not borne on M. & R. of Co

Book mark:

J. A. Peck

Copyist.

(858)

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Peck

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as assist Cook for Company

Book mark:

J. M. Peck

(358)

Copyist.

1 Mo. Cav | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

(859) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Springfield Mo since Dec 13 1862

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(358) Copyist.

Pvt | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Quincy Ill. since Dec 13th 1862 and up to the 1st of July 1862 [illegible]

Book mark:

F. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Smith

C, 1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Ecl

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service escort Sod train to Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt , Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McDaniel

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, C., C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Frank Smith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(358) W M Sayre
Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Pay. No. 782 Due 27. 61. Ft. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1st to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Smith

PW, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson B'k's Mo Sept 6, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments Arms &c $76.00

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(356) Copyist.

3004

Smith George.

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805836	26	
2	805876	27	
3	805859	28	
4	805957	29	
5	805402	30	
6	805457	31	
7	805429	32	
8	803057	33	
9	805433	34	
10	805447	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Now borne on M. & R of Co - Age not stated

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: deserted from Springfield Mo

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. N. Williams

(356) Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

J Miller

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Porter

(358) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

James Smith,

Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due six months'

pay.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Smith,

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McDaniel

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible] War.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861

Where Lincoln Co, Ills.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute for Rose? $90.00

Book mark:

J. E. Wasson

(356) Copyist.

Smith – George

—, Co. —, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

See Cole – George

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3005

Smith George M.

Co K-G. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	803 1632	26	803 75-45
2	803 1726	27	803 0408
3	805-1825	28	803 7645
4	805-1905	29	803 7734
5	805-1988	30	803 7837
6	805-2071	31	803 7927
7	805-2153	32	803 8022
8	805-2230	33	Skm-194-1869
9	805-2307	34	
10	805-2384	35	
11	805-2462	36	
12	805-2532	37	
13	805-2601	38	
14	805-2671	39	
15	805-2736	40	
16	805-2810	41	
17	805-2881	42	
18	805-2952	43	
19	802-9498	44	
20	802 8026	45	
21	805-3023	46	
22	805-3055	47	
23	805-3118	48	
24	805-3185	49	
25	802 8384	50	

Book Mark: Skm-444-194-69

See also

Co. , Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, , 187 .

(488)

Copyist.

S 1 Car Mo.

George M Smith

Pri. Co. L 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Co K absent-
paroled Prisoner at Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo Discharged 1-1864 Discharge
Roll forwarded No Discharge furnished

× SKm × SKm

Book mark: Sec Skm - 444-69 - Sec Skm
890 - 69

× corrected by Safford R.

Smith

(361) Copyist. Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Virgil M Smith

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sixth June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comd at Benton Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

A M Rutledge

(858) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 1st 1865 at Benton Barracks Mo. Mustered out with Regiment Dec. 30th 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Crawford

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

C. Corbett

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

J. C. Corbett

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private William H. Smith

D, ..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted and Mustered into Co. C, 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry, January 1st, 1861, to serve three years.

Book mark:

(358) W. C. Kirkham Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W Smith

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Nov 19 1864.

Deserted:

When October, 1864.

Where Duvalls Bluff

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Lost 1 Shelter Tent,

Book mark .....

Masdon

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corp. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Sergeant Wm Smith

Co. , Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Detailed in Dept Hospital

Sept 1864.

(Age 38)

Book mark :

(312) Copyist.

1st | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received pt of 2nd installments of return bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

H. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith.

Pr'b., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of Veteran bounty due per O. 191 Stoped for transportation $1.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of re-enlistment as veteran Feb'y 20/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George M. Smith.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of Veteran bounty due $50.00.

Stopped for transportation $1.37

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith,

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Feby 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

(3416) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., [illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1864.

Last paid to [illegible], 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Department A.G.O. No. 191, May 2nd 1865.

Book mark: .....

Foster

(349) Copyist.

5. **1 Cav. Mo.**

George M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran Feby 23- 1864 Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Frank

(356c) Copyist.

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

George M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo Nov 19- 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Francis

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Jeff Barracks Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J M Funk

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Ewing

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George M Smith

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Kinney.

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, , 1861.*

Where Marshall Mis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

I ... Cav. Mo.

George W. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(859) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith

Prit., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, , 186 .*

Where Jefferson Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M. Dept as teamster in camp near Helena

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(355c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyrighted.

D. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Waverly, Ill. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philapsi

(355c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shilipsee

Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Mansfield, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Inf. Pvt.

(358c) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Smith

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipps

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Linn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phil. Pearson

(358c) Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356ie) Copyist.

Smith, George W

, , 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Mo
The 23 day of Febuary 1864

Witness: Jas M. Bulchison George M. Smith

No. 24

Enlisted at New Madrid Mo
Reenlisted at ———

By Lieut Bulchison

Lieut 15 Regiment of Any Missouri

Volunteers

24 enlistment; last served in Company (A

15 Reg't of Engineers Corps

Discharged Dec 24 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

Veteran

Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF New Madrid

I, George M Smith born in Marion County in the State of Ohio aged 38. years, and by occupation a Batteman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~volunteered~~ this 29d day of February 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Veteran in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, ~~unless~~ or during the war sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George M Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of Feby 1864 BEFORE me Chas. Thompson Capt & Asst Q M } George M Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 1st Bat Engrs
1st Div

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jas H Brandt Lieut

2d Regiment of C W M Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered into the service of the United States' Military Service at St Louis Mo this 1st day of March 1864 at St Louis Mo in company &c 1st Reg Invalid Corps

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ..

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Smith Geo W.	C	1	Miss	Cav	B	B.R.		42		

Captured at Darnall's Bluff ark Oct 5, 1864; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at Cotton Plant ark Oct 6, 1864; reported at ~~as~~ present at B.R. Miss. Oct 25, 1864.

Exchanged Sent to his Regt D.O. 121, Dec 27/64

8—287

3006 John or

Smith Wm.

Co D, 1st Missouri Cav.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027286	26	
2	8027494	27	
3	8027426	28	
4	8039795	29	
5	8030366	30	
6	8030382	31	
7	8030533	32	
8	8040316	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Halm Smith

Pvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Barracks Mo. July 12/64. Stoppages for Gov't carried off at desertion $91.37 Cige nov 1st 64 a filed with John Smith

Book mark:

J R Price

(361) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from David Riggs
Kenton Co. Ky

Book mark .....

Maddox

Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Mason

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Barracks [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MAR. 13 1891
8039795

Emmeline Mastered
in July 21 64 at St. Louis
per Byrd

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 0 100

Where credited Co. Cav. Ky. Ohio Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for W. Riggs en-
rolled 5 times & Drafted

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(2405) Copyist.

D. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Conlin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by Capt Lucas for 1 Regt mounted Yeomanry for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Pvt Co C

(3406) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 2 . 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 2 . 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks Sub. for David Riggs.
Enrolled drafted in 1st Sub. Dist.
6th Dist. Kenton Co. Kentucky.

Book mark:

Heaney

(3406) Copyist.

3007

Smith Henry

Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

private. | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026785	26	
2	8043330	27	
3	8043433	28	
4	8043534	29	
5	8043634	30	
6	8043728	31	
7	8043822	32	
8	8043920	33	
9	8044026	34	
10	8044138	35	
11	8044250	36	
12	8044354	37	
13	8044471	38	
14	8044592	39	
15	8044696	40	
16	8044797	41	
17	8044898	42	
18	8045012	43	
19	8028718	44	
20	8045120	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

6 [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 6, '65 at Little Rock, Ark.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

W., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred H,

Remarks: Ab Confinement at St. Louis

7 Roll Com

Book mark: .....

D M Elliott

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited June 6, '64 without U.S. Horse. Value of Outfit and Outfit since changed $56.00

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358) Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Oliver Smith

C.

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aitken

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Oliver Smith

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186-;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Smith

M, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of consumption at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitton

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henery Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In prison at St. Louis by sentence of Gen. Court Martial for 6 months.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at St Louis, Mo. since July 1864.

Book mark:

Rainier

(358) Copyist.

F. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for taking & mare $1.83

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

P. F., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Hosp'l. Mch 12/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in post hospl, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Receive

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Sinnett

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Oct 31/62 at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

T. E. Foster

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Lovett,
Privt. Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter.

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter,

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

(858) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt. / Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Porter

(358) Copyist.

25 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Horace Hamilton

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Comp. from
R. D. St Louis Mo
Oct 29. 62. Pr 2 m
of Township Board.

Book mark:

J. C. Porter

(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Oct 24, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Recruit for Co. F. 1st Mo Vol Cav. Sent Home Co. at Covington Ky. by Gen. Schaf Oct 27/1862.

Book mark:

Forest

(230) Copyist.

Smith D Henry

D., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tho. Curry.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Dist of St. Mo.
Office of Prov Mar Genl.
July 11th 1861.

Special Orders
No 180.

Sar g. Committing
Henry Smith 1st Prvt
to Myrtle Prison.

1st Lt 1st Mo Cav

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, July 11th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 180.

EXTRACT:

IX Capt. Silas Dutton, Chief of the Mil. Police, or any Mil. Officer, will arrest Pvt. Henry Smith, Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav. Vols. and commit him to the Myrtle Street Prison, to await trial on charges preferred against him.

L. Thurdeen

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

NAMES.	REMARKS.
	Mayor's Office St. Louis, Mo. Mommy Smith July 11th 1861.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to ..... *Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of*

Commanding .....

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 11th day of July 1864, from Corpl ~~Ford~~ Walsh Sent forward from Fort Mc C on the 11th day of July 1864, by order of P. M. Genl

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Henry Smith	Pvt C F 1st Mo Cav

Name forwarded
Capt 10th Kansas Vols
Comdg Prison

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo
Office of the Asst. Genl.
July 29th 1865

Special Order
No. 202

Par. 1. Sentence of
imprisonment in case of Lieut.
Smith, &c. "F" 1st Mo. Cav.
will be carried into effect at the
Alton Military Prison

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, July 23rd 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 212

EXTRACT:

1 Sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Henry Smith Co. "D" 1st Regt Cavy Mo Vols as promulgated in Special Order No 38 Current Series from Head Quarters St. Louis District Mo. will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton Ill. under the direction of the Provost Marshall General

By Command of Major General Rosecrans

Signed Wm. Hoyt, Lieu
Asst Adjt. Genl

Official

attest S. S. Burdett
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Smith desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Four Four years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 24th day of October 186 2

Witness:

W H Holland

Henry Smith

No. 3 [illegible]

Henry Smith

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 2,

By [illegible]

to serve [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

to serve unenlistment; last served in company (*) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Reenlisted [illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 2

Four dollars & seventy five cents paid and a County Kit valued at twenty dollars furnished

Oct 25th 1862

I [illegible]

Capt 12th Mo Infantry

A A Quart'r Master

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 [illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Henry Smith born in United States
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty-Four years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty-First day of October 1861,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Smith
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 24th day of October 1861
BEFORE John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Henry Smith

Mustered into U.S. Service by Capt. Wm. Hoyt at St. Louis Mo on the 24th day of October 1861

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Martin M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lt. Wm. Hoyt 1st U.S. Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

No 123. 3rd Div. Vol.

St Louis July 11th 1864

Davis William
1st Lieut & A.A.A. Gen McCarty

Desiring to be furnished with an order for the Commitment of Private Henry Smith

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., ... 1864.

Respectfully

Ord

Ord No 13 July 13th 1864

Shown to Lewis
Rea
Rich

Fr. Barracks
St. Louis Mo. July 11th 1864

Colonel.

I have the honor to request you to furnish me with an order for the committal of private Henry Smith, Co. F. 1st Mo. Cavy. to Myrtle Street Prison.

Charges against him, please find enclosed herein.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
William Lewis,
1st Lieut. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cavy

Capt. J. C. Sandborn
A. A. A. Gen. Dept of Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

[redacted]

St Louis July 23/64

Wr Dept of the
Gran. Com A A G

The sentence in regard to
Henry Smith.

[redacted]

1. Mo. 620.

[redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 23rd 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 2021

EXTRACT.

1. The sentence of imprisonment in the Case of Private Henry Smith Co. F 1st Regt Mo Vols. promulgated in General Orders No 60 Current Series from Head Quarters St Louis Missouri will be Carried into Effect at the Military Prison at Alton Ills. Under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Wm. Bond

Assistant Adjutant General.

Henry Smith.
Priv. Co. F 1st Md Cav.

Charges: 1 Habitual Drunkenness
2 Drunkenness on duty
3 Absenting himself from
Guard while on duty.
4 Robbery.

Myrtle.

Charges & Specifications forwarded to
Dist. Judge Advocate July 13th 1864.

1 3008 Smith Henry.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.

private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196881	26	
2	8046982	27	
3	8047075	28	
4	8030598	29	
5	8030610	30	
6	8030616	31	
7	8047198	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlistment papers not received

Deserted May 6/65 Little Rock, Ark.

No record of enrollment muster in or age

Book mark:.....

Haun

(361) Copyist.

D / Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

....., Co. ...., / Reg't Missouri Cavly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Masdon

(351) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlistment papers not received.

Book mark: .....

Mason

(351) Copyist.

S / Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. G, / Reg't Missouri Cavly.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlistment papers were not received.

Book mark: .....

Masdon

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Enlistment Date Not Entered, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

(358c)

Copyist.

5 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment Papers not received

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Enlistment Papers not rec'd 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(858c) Copyist.

Smith 3009 Henry.

Co L-B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 26 605	26	3663611?
2	805 4269	27	
3	805 4368	28	
4	805 4472	29	
5	805 4572	30	
6	805 4664	31	
7	805 4751	32	
8	805 4834	33	
9	805 4917	34	
10	805 4995	35	
11	805 5071	36	
12	805 5150	37	
13	805 5230	38	
14	80290 34	39	
15	805 5341	40	
16	802 855 22	41	
17	803 5 258	42	
18	803 5299	43	
19	802 9147	44	
20	803 5395	45	
21	803 5502	46	
22	803 5647	47	
23	803 5764	48	
24	8029 987	49	
25	3286 0048	50	

Book Mark:

See also

95 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit of Original Co. Was private from Enrollment to Dec 27, 1864 Then appointed Corporal

Book mark: .....

J. Marchant

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under Instructions of Brig. Gen. to 83 G. O. of 1863, W. D. A. G. O. to take effect June 13/65 Little Rock, Ark. (age 37)

Book mark:.....

L. V. Kitch

Copyist.

(361)

1

1 Cav. Mo.

Name: [illegible]

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under Provisions of Circular No. 83. of 1865 from War Dept. A. G. O. Co. left for post June 13/1865 at Little Rock Ark.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. C. Smith

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Corpl Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) E. A. Hitt

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Dec. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Fitch

(858) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

B, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hellerman

(344) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. to rank from the 27 of Dec. 64.

Book mark:

A. A. Pitt
Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed.

(258) Copyist.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brant.

Brant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred L

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmunds

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Qua, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Scout

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled Apr 20/63. Amount drawn since settlement $12.57/100.

Book mark:

A. McKinnan

(344) Copyist.

S[1]

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for July & Aug '64 no[illegible]
on which name appears

Book mark:

E W Davis

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inf Dec

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1st 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ealer

(358) Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358) Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st 31/62 to 6th 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

F 1 Cav Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(859) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Williams

(358) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith,

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in Springfield,

Book mark:

Stiller

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(337) Copyist.

I / Cav. Mo.

Henry Smith

, Co. L, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey ; hair Dark

Where born Pitt N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1st, 1862.

Where Hartsville

By whom P.S. Burrows ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(883g) Copyist.

3010

Smith, Henry

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Pvt.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8028144	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith

Cpl., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned from unassigned to Co 36 Mo Vol Inf. Mustered Oct. Recruit. Enlistment papers not received from recruiting Depot.

Not taken up on Rolls of Co. No age, enrollment or muster in—not stated

Book mark:

Edmunds

(342)

Copyist.

Smith Henry C. 39th

Co B-L. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

S. Sergeant	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053622	26	8035385
2	8053705	27	8035492
3	8053800	28	8035595
4	8053897	29	8035696
5	8053993	30	
6	8054089	31	
7	8054187	32	
8	8054294	33	
9	8054397	34	
10	8054500	35	
11	8054598	36	
12	8054685	37	
13	8054772	38	
14	8054857	39	
15	8054940	40	
16	8055015	41	
17	8029524	42	
18	8027935	43	
19	8055089	44	
20	8055169	45	
21	8055245	46	
22	8055272	47	
23	8028467	48	
24	8035188	49	
25	8035288	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Smith

Sgt, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1864; drawn since $ 77 22/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. D.

(age 24)

Book mark:

W. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(861)

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mileage per route Lexington Nearest P.O.

Book mark:

J. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(258)

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Lieut. G. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Revolving Pistol lost.

Book mark:

A. J. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ret. bal. third & fourth Qrs. Bounty due Dec. 31, 64. Stoppage for one Remington Revolver Pistol.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Henry W. Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Year Clothing
Allowance due Aug 31/64.
Steps for one Remington
Revolver Pistol.

Book mark:

(858)

A. A. Fitch

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Sergt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Remington Revolver Pistol. Not Vol. Fund Asst. Bounty due 1st Jan 31 1864.

Book mark:

(858) A. W. Reed Copyist.

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Brink

Sergt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Edwards

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for ...

Due Gov't, $.....100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: ...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: ...

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

55 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 31st, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Originally as Veteran Jan 1, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of Above organization. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 12", 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least 30 days in the State before the expiration of the original term of enlistment. Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under Gen. Order No. 191 & 305, series of 1863, from the War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(3418) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Henry G. Comer

Co. K, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date March, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 72 60/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Jamison

(349) Copyist.

1st 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Nick

Sergt Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lane

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Cadwell

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEwen

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mar Apr

(358) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Ellis C. Smith

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. V. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

E | Mo.

Allen A. Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Mil.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Wm. Williams

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry E Everett

1st Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62 & Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Williams

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. N. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal C. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Evans C. Smith

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. F. Evans

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

2d Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Stutler

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smith

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Baker

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

Smith, Henry C

Co. L, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2706

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3 1864.

Name, Henry C. Smith

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Chicago Ills.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. L, 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry C Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864

WITNESS: B Dawkins Henry C Smith
Chas
R. Bryan, R. O

No. Henry C Smith
Enlisted [illegible] at Little Rock Ark
Quincy Ill. January 1st 1864,
To serve Three Years.
Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private
Co. [illegible] Regt of Cavalry
at Little Rock Ark
January 1st 1864
by Capt [illegible]
Mustering Officer.

R. [illegible]: last settled [illegible]
Company [illegible]
Mustered in [illegible]
Died [illegible] 1864
Regt of [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible] all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Troop are to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will state upon both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the disbursing officer.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. No. 73 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Miss — TOWN OF Holly Springs

I Henry C. Smith born in Holly Springs in the State of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Butcher Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry C. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Holly Springs this 1 day of Jan 1864 Henry C. his × Smith mark

Before O. B. Stephens A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jos E Lynch
Surgeon 1st Miss Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry C. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

O. B. Stephens A.D.C.
Regiment of Cav *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L Smith Regiment of Miss Cav Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1864, at Holly Springs Miss.
Bruce P. Gray
1st Lt 7th Miss Cav Vols
A.A.A.G. 1st Cav Div D.T.A.G.

3012

Smith Henry S.

Co K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8003211	26	
2	8053321	27	
3	8053418	28	
4	8053511	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry S. Smith

Corpl, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 40 78/100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for C. Clothing not pd. Ge No 101 $5.12 Cost Ms 8.00 Rec'd Cash Appropriated Order Sept 22 1865

Book mark:

S Knapp

(861)

Copyrd.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry S Smith

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where Hannibal Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Mark

Copyist.

Sergt | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J Smith

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Hannibal Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Smith

(356c) Copyist.

(3)

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J Smith

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.*

Where Hannibal Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Co. K. 1st Mo Cav

See Mo. Cavy

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(355c) Knapp

Copyist.

Smith Henry S.

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Md. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S. Smith — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service [redacted] by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.

the 11th day of May 1864.

Witness: John W Dresser

Henry S Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 2

Henry S. Smith

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.

May 11 1864

By Capt J. F. Lay

Mar Sub Dist

No 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas D Smith DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Henry S Smith; that the said Henry S Smith is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Marion City Mo.

the 5th day of May 1864

Witness:

Thomas D Smith

Capt Co Cav Vols

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Henry J. Smith born in Henry County in the State of Iowa aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of May 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry J. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. this 11th day of May 1864, Before Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo. } Henry J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Knight
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
8th Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 ½ inches high.

Captain & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11th day of May, 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

O. D. Filley
Col. 8th Reg. Enrolled Mo. Militia
Commanding Post
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo
& Mustering Officer

3013

Smith Jacob

Co L-B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3084	26	8029160
2	805-3767	27	8035397
3	805-3852	28	8029175
4	805-3495-9	29	8035-814
5	805-4045-	30	8035602
6	805-4151	31	8035-761
7	805-4240	32	4687-a-1884
8	805-4370	33	
9	805-4[illegible]1	34	
10	805-4571	35	
11	805-4663	36	
12	805-4750	37	
13	805-4[illegible]33	38	
14	805-4916	39	
15	805-4994	40	
16	805-5070	41	
17	8029541	42	
18	8027936	43	
19	805-5106	44	
20	805-5186	45	
21	805-5262	46	
22	805-5289	47	
23	8028485-	48	
24	803-5257	49	
25	803-5856	50	

Book Mark: 4687 a (EB) 84

✓ See also

S 1st Cav Mo.

Jacob Smith

, Co. L, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4687 A. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19th 1884

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Summey

(476) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Smith

Corpl Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 49 41/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 16 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Inf. from reenlistment to Feb. 16th, 65 then Corpl. (age 28)

Book mark: See 4687 A.G.O. Feb. 84.

S. A. Fitch

(861) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Albert Smith

Corpl. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 May June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Forest Smith

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty by S.O. No. 48, Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ark. Little Rock, Ark. Feb 23/65

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

McKeeman

(344) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Robert W. Smith

Corpl. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. third & fourth Regt. Bounty due Dec. 31. 64. Mustered in Camp Ellsworth Feb. 16th 65.

Book mark:

S. S. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. "B", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Ambl Corps per S.O. No 269 Dated Hd Qrs, Dept of Ark, Little Rock Ark, Nov 1/64, Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

A. Kinman

Copyist.

| 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach service with Ambulance corps Vet. Vol. Third Brst. Barrty Due Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Third Inst.
Bounty due Aug. 31st.
1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

§ | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Brink

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Last Date, 186 .

Present or absent Not Present

Company from which transferred F

Remarks :

Book mark :

Examined

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lt. Col.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

S 1

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran Jan 1. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Smith,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of Above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feby 12", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Feby 12", 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least 30 days in the State before the expiration of the original term of enlistment. Remustered as Veteran Volunteer under Gen Order No. 191 - 305 series of 1863, from the War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Gordman.

(3416) Copyist.

Col

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Feb 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ 67/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Farrell

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pinkerton

Copyist.

S? 1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Davis

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 3

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

S? 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr Jacob

(358) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt Smith

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

2 / Cav Mo.

Jacob Smith

Asst, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(859) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Williams

(258) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Ulysses Grant

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

J. Smith

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Privates

Co. E, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith,

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

Copyist.

50

1 Cav. Mo.

Enoch Pruitt

Pvt

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible].

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Sept. 6, 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Smith, Jacob

Co. F, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2725

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, Jacob Smith

Rank, Private

Where gone, Preble Co. Ohio

Length of Furlough, thirty

Days

Co. L 6th Cav. M. Vol

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Jacob Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864

Witness: Robert Andrews — Jacob Smith

R. O.

No.

Jacob Smith

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 1st 1864,

By Lieut. Col. Hoffman

For Regiment of Mo Cav

Enlistment; last accounted in

Company C 1st Regt of

Mo Cav

Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in or muster-out roll, and one to accompany the monthly returning return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of this is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ills TOWN OF Alton

I Jacob Smith born in Calumet County
in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Jacob Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lisbon
this 1 day of Jan 1864 Jacob Smith
Before C. F. Stafford, Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

T. Sam'l Lynch
Surgeon 28th Ill. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entitled under when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. F. Stafford, Lieut
Regiment of Canteen *Volunteers,*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 128th Regiment of Ills. Volunteers, on the 12th day of February, 1864, at Camp Butler Ill.
James Oliver
1st Lieut 28th Ill. Vol.
A. C. 2d Div. 20 Army Corps

3014

Smith. James

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805 3278	26	
2	805 3382	27	
3	805 3468	28	
4	805 3561	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James Smith

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark Dep't, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dep't, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 20 42/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one
Enlisted Nov 28 1861 Pv
C S W D Cook Nov 5 =
Rect Pay Due 1865.
for 1 Cav Cook 30

Book mark:

J Knapp

(361) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith

Pvt 1, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Michael Fredrick - M. D. V. at Little Rock Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

1st 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Michael Fredricks

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See 7 Mo. Cavy by Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mapk

(358c) Copyist.

✓ Smith. James H 3015

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033715	26	
2	8033811	27	
3	8033907	28	
4	8033998	29	
5	8034080	30	
6	8034160	31	
7	8034238	32	
8	8034308	33	
9	8034387	34	
10	8034477	35	
11	2400. B. 1876	36	
12	3285-8491	37	
13	36636189	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2400 B(EB)76

✓See also

S 1st Cav - Mo.

James A. Smith
Co. B. 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 24 Ct. M. B - 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 8, 1876.

"Tried by Genl Ct. Martial
Charge, stealing. Found guilty
and sentenced to hard labor
for 3 months and forfeiture of
pay for that period. Order
promulgating sentence not
known."

W Whitcomb

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James H Smith

Pvt ..., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1862. absent on
furlough from 24
Jan 1863 Loss Jan 22 63
Forayth Mo. Discharged
for disability
Feby 1863. Loss Feb 5-63
Fayetteville Ark. Dis-
charged for disability

Book mark

Shannon

(546) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Capt Landrum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action Feb 17th 1862 since Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. E. Morris

(383g) Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 21, 1869

Not borne on MOR of Co - age not stated

Book mark:

(Pvt.)

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by court Martial to three months hard labor on the fortifications at Springfield, Mo. and to have three months of his back Stopped.

Book mark: Relating to Ct Martial &c.

(358) Copy Copyist.

MAR. 13
8034387
1891

2400 a. 129, 2' W) 76

of | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Yancey, Lovick

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foley

(358) Copyist.

V. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action at Sugar Creek, Benton Co. Ark. July 17 1862. Returned with Command.

Book mark:

(358) Magee

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

James E. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned sick

Furlough, Mar. 2 1862.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

r. 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse on a Sick Furlough, Nov 29/62

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith

Pvt, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Meagre Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered

Book mark:

Mayer

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks. Mo. July 1, 186/.

Muster-in to date July 1, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186.

Where Carthage

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, Clothing &c. received from U.S. to be paid for $121.00

Book mark:

Magee

(356) Copyist.

Smith, James H

Co B, 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

292 J. Gmo Wds

Sterling, Whiteside Co. Ill.
426

Smith, James W.

Asks for a furlough for
his son
James W. Smith
Co "B" 1st Mo. Cavalry
(recommends his application)

(To [illegible])

Rec'd Ex. Office Adjt Gen. April 24
63

General

April 22nd 1863

Sterling Whiteside Asst. Adjt.

Gen'l Dr Sir)

I take my Intrusions at this time to inform you that James H. Smith is now at this time, the Son James H. Smith is a Soldier in the 1st Tenn Cavalry Company B. and he was under your command and Encampment at the Battle of Lookout Ridge where he was severely Wounded, and if it is in your Power to Send him and give him leave to come home for a few Days as his Sister Letitia is at home and is not Expected to live,

Dr Sir I do not like to intrude myself upon you Sir in Regarding or giving this to you James H Smith but you Sir will excuse a poor man for

Your Humble Servt

Yours Respectfully

James H. Smith

30/6 James 2nd

Smith. James S

Co C a, 1 Missouri Cav.

Fas Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035-814	26	8033219
2	8035-970	27	8033837
3	8035-985	28	8033433
4	8036070	29	8033833
5	X036153	30	SKm-759-1867
6	8036229	31	
7	8036366	32	
8	8028756	33	
9	8036431	34	
10	8036518	35	
11	8036561	36	
12	8036642	37	
13	8036719	38	
14	8036804	39	
15	8036895-	40	
16	8036983	41	
17	8037064	42	
18	8037134	43	
19	8037216	44	
20	8029548	45	
21	8028006	46	
22	8037351	47	
23	8028254	48	
24	8033014	49	
25	8033120	50	

Book Mark: SKm-759-67

See also

C. Vol. Inf.

James A. Smith

, Co. A+C Reg't 7th Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark Mem 759 867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug. 21 . 1867.

Two discharges on file.

L. Thompson

(438) Copyist

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; **drawn since** $ 32 46/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. A Farrier

from enlistment to Sept 1865

1 Cav. Vet. 30 Mo.

(age 44)

Book mark: 3 Kan - 759 - 67

* Inserted by Sappers

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawkins

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet. 3rd Inst. Vet. Bounty due

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mowday

(858c) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

James K. Smith

James K. Smith Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recording

(358c) Copyist.

( ) | 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier

B't unit, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $110,
due $290. Vet. Vol.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allison

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Private

Farrier, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to New Co K Sept 10, 1864

Book mark:

W Harwood

(342) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith,

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned — C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to date from date of reenlistment.

Book mark:

(3416) J. W. Brown Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

James F. Smith

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 10 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Value of horse equipments $110 - Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under provisions of G. O. No. 191 War Dept of 1863

Book mark:

Recruit

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Smith

Edward Smith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at [illegible]

Expire [illegible]

Book mark:

Edward Smith

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

for 30 days from Dec. 5, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Powell

Surgeon

Blacksmith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nicholson

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier & Blacksmith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(858) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C Smith

Farrier & Blacksmith Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Peck

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav Mo.

Jas. E. Smith

Linn Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J L Peck

(859) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Smith

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Smith

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Jas. D. Smith

Veterinary Surgt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Corps and Depts

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1862

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Veterinary Surgt July 8 1862

Book mark:

Faulkner

(344) Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Veterinary Sergeant of the Battle July 7, 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. W. Wayne

(388) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Smith

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McGuire

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Farrier Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Mayo & Co.

Copyrid.

S

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sd* Co. of

~~Edward~~ L. Smith

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough from date unknown

*corrected by Sayfords

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1st to Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smith

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Oct 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, arms &c $70.00

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(356) Copyist.

Smith. James. S.

Vet. Inv. Co. ..... 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Pvt Love stop in Christ 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2788

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, James L. Smith

Rank, Farrier

Where gone, Litchfield Ills

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

Co. "C" 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

3017

Smith, John

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0275-20	26	
2	F0271/35-	27	
3	F0276/15-	28	
4	F0306-32	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

VS- 2130

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dubt. for C.A. Pilley Farmington, St. Francis Co. Mo.

Book mark .....

Maddox

(351) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of Vet on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Derry, Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Farmington, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub. for A. C. Berring

Book mark:

Cooke

(3405) Copyist.

Co. 1 Cav Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Farmington Mo

Sub for A. R. Fencing. C & L to C.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

(339) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1864

Where born Davis, Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Commutation to / County

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sub for Charles A Millington enrolled liable to be drafted in St Louis City County Farmington Mo

Not taken up on M. Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Cooke

(3405) Copyist.

Smith, John

, , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 23 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 25th day of July 1867

WITNESS:
Fred Thumann

John [illegible] Smith
his
mark

No. —

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 25th day of July, 186 9

By

Board of Enrollment,
7th Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Smith, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer, born in the State of Ireland, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles P. Tilley, Esq., of St Francis Co. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles P. Tilley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 25th day of July 1864. BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John + Smith
his Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles P. Tilley drafted in Farmington St Francois County Mo. to serve three years, on the 23 day of March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Provost Marshal.

1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cav.
N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 23 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 25 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Fre' Thuneaus

John + Smith
his
Mark

No. ——

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 25th day of July, 186 4

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Smith born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles A. Pilla, Esq., of Farmington St. Francis County Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles A. Pilla, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 25th day of July 1864. BEFORE C. S. Coleman Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

John + Smith
Mark

Affidavit required by Act of March 3d 1863 and Circular No 13 A.G.O. Dec 24th 1863

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles A. Pilla enrolled & liable to do duty, drafted in Farmington St. Francis Co. Mo. the 1st Sub District by virtue of the act of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist. Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Balz
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

C. S. Coleman

3018

Smith, John

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 2 7 3 7 9	26	
2	F0 2 7 4 0 2	27	
3	F0 3 0 3-31	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Se[illegible]

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dubst. for H. W. Beldsmeier, 9 W. 1 D.M.

Book mark .....

Wardon

(251) Copyrd.

Co. / Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

... Va., ..., 1864.

Where born ... England

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 1864.

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ... hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 1864.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

(8406) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 21, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 27 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Aug 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion [illegible]; height 6 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due State on Enlg. Not Guaranteed to reenlist Liable to be drafted in the (illegible)

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(8406) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8027379 1891

yr transcript with
[illegible]
Not taken up on M.
Rolls of Regt.

Smith, John

, , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

27 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 21st day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann John Smith

No. .....

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 21st day of July, 186 4.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Smith born in the State of England, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C. D. Coleman, Esq., of St. Louis Mo. 4th Dist. 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Ward. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry W. Bodenmeier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21st day of July 1864
BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt. 6th Sub. Dist. Mo.

John Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry W. Bodenmeier enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Ward. Dist. Mo. under the 1st section of the act of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1½ inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal.
6th Sub. Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius F. Bahn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyons Iowa
the 21st day of July 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann — John Smith

No. .....

As Substitute for

Henry M. Bell's enlistment

On the 21st day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. F. Ballmann's Co. (K), 1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry Veteran Volunteers, Iowa Volunteer Infantry

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Clinton Co. Iowa

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Smith born in the State of England, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry W. Boldsmeier, Esq., of St. Louis Mo. of the 6th Sub. Dist. of the 1st Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry W. Boldsmeier, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21st day of July 1864. BEFORE C. D. Calhoun Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Smith

Approved
U.S. Grant
Col. 2nd U.S. Cav.
& Lieut. Gen. U.S. Army

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry W. Boldsmeier enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Calhoun
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Rec'd Aug. 21st 1864 Capt. C. D. Calhoun Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo. Substitute Enlistment of John Smith

Smith, John 3019

Co a b, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schmidt, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3020

Smith. John

Co A, B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036872	26	8033184
2	8036971	27	8033286
3	8036983	28	8033397
4	8036063	29	8033474
5	8036144	30	8033574
6	8036220	31	R.O 420068
7	8036298	32	
8	8036380	33	
9	8036465	34	
10	8036551	35	
11	8036631	36	
12	8036712	37	
13	8036798	38	
14	8036889	39	
15	8036977	40	
16	8037058	41	
17	8037133	42	
18	8037211	43	
19	8027998	44	
20	8029547	45	
21	8037442	46	
22	8030358	47	
23	8030376	48	
24	8030387	49	
25	8033080	50	

Book Mark: R.O 420068.

See also

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Corpl. Co. C, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. # 20068

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 27, 1895.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the charge of desertion of August 7, 1864

is erroneous.

A. G. O.

(436) *Copyist.*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Erroneously reported in Monthly Return for August 1864. He has been sick with Small Pox while on Veteran furlough. Is with his company.

Book mark

Mason

(351)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..... Smith

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... Dec 20 ....., 186 4

Deserted:

When ..... Dec 4 ....., 186 4

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

.....

(351) ..... G Wilmot

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Solm Smith

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Aug 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on furlough as Veteran.

Book mark .....

Wasdon

Copyist.

(351)

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co, C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $ 11 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 1 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. C.

(age 35)

Book mark:

Heaverly

(861) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hawkins Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamburg

(358c) Copyist.

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vol. 3"& 4" Inst'd'mts. Vet. Bounty due Co'pl. until Sept. 6/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harrison

(858) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

B1, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. Corps. muster Sept. 6/64 Reported as a deserter Aug 1/64 Returned to duty per 4 & 2 yo Brig. G. (Cav.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keesling

(859c) Copyist.

MAR. 13 8033184 n1891

Mem Oct. 28. 1864

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 110, due $ 290 Vet. Vol. Corpl till Sept 6/64. Reported deserted Aug 7/64. Restored

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. [illegible]

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358-)

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8033080 1891

to duty by SO 29,
Brig. Gen. West, Oct
28, 1864.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. May 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 18 34/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Value of horse equipments $100 - Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under provisions of G.O. No. 191 W.D. Oct 1, 1863

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Smith,

Pvt., Co, 6, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned 6.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to date from date of re enlistment.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

(3416) Capt.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Dead appears on roll for July & Aug'st 64

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Tuck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lee

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Capt., Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(858) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

1st Corp. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Cook

(869) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(858) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Rich

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Clark

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Corpl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Corpl. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McAyeal

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service. S.O. No 282, Dec. 24, 1861. Hd Qrs 24 Leavenworth.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 186'.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Adams

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of Equipments Arms &c $100.00

Book mark: 15 Sept 1861.

W. McClure

(856) Copyist.

Smith. John

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

651 Augusta Co.

John Smith
1 Inf Co

Head Qtrs Schofield's Bks
Aug 22d 1864

Rec'd of Surgeon Stephen W Adrian
U.S. Genl Hospital Private John
Smith 1st Mo. Vol Cav

H. H. Williams
Maj' Comdg

No. 2820

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 8th 1864.

Name, John Smith

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Hagerstown. Md.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. C. 1st Cav. Inc. Vol.

Petition in behalf of Lieut. Smith Co "D" 1st Mo. Cav. who has been reported as a deserter to be relieved from arrest and restored to duty.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
Little Rock, Ark. Oct. 26/64

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

A. S. Burrows
Capt. Commanding
1st Cav (Mo Vol)

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. 1st Div. 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark. Oct. 27th 1864

Respectfully returned. If charges have not been preferred the Regt Commander must be stated in this application

By Command of
Col Wm F Kelley
Asst Adjt Gen

Recd H.Q. A.C. Oct. 28. 1864.

Head Quarters 1st Mo Cav
Little Rock Ark Oct 28th 64

Respectfully forwarded with the information that no charges have been preferred

A. S. Burrows
Capt Commanding 1st Cav
Mo Vol

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 7th A.C.
Little Rock Ark Oct 28th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, recommended that the cause of this soldier's absence be investigated by Military commission.

By Command of
Col Wm F Kelley
Asst Adjt Gen

B 95

Returned with papers
3d Lieut 24th Ill. Vol Inf

Oct. 25. 1864

John Smith
A. 1 Mo. Cav.

Reading, Pa., this will meet with your [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Edward Williams
Sergt. Comdg. Co "A" 1st Cav.
Mex. Vols.

Hd. Qrs Cav. Div. 7 a. c.
Little Rock ark. Oct. 28'64

S.O. 29 II

John Smith Co A
1 Cav Mo. Vols Re-
ported to duty.

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps.

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 28th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No 29 } (EXTRACT.)

II. Upon the recommendation of Company and intermediate Commanders, and it satisfactorily appearing that Private John Smith Compy A. 1st Mo Cavalry ~~Vols~~ was absent through unavoidable causes, she is hereby restored to duty without prejudice.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. J. R. WEST.

Co. 1st Mo Cavalry Vols

N A Mauvin
Assistant Adjutant General.

3021-a

Smith, John

Co. B, 1 Mo. Cavy.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34814496	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

S | 1 Cav | Mo

John Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Co B for the 1 Reg't Mo Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo, July 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for David Riggs enrolled and shipped in Kenton Co. 1st Dist 6th Cong Dist Kentucky

Book mark:

(840e) Ballard

Copyist.

Smith, John

....., Co. B ..... 1 ..... Reg't Mo. Cav

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 30 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of July 1864

WITNESS: Victor Schuermann John Smith

No. 169
John Smith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
1 Mo. Cav.
As Substitute for
David Rupp
On the 21 day of July, 1864.
By
Capt. N.D. Coleman
Mustering Officer
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Smith born in the State of Maryland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Riggs, Esq., of 1st Sub Dist 6th Dist Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Riggs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of July 1864
BEFORE C. W. Coleman
Capt. & A.A. Gen. 1st Dist Mo.

John Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Riggs enrolled and drafted in Kenton Co, 1st Sub Dist 1st Dist Kentucky on the Requisition of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C. W. Coleman
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

N. McDowell Lieut & M.C.
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

C. W. Coleman
Capt. & A.A.G. U.S.

Smith. John 3021

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Smither, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3022

Smith. John

Co K C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80V1631	26	8037V30
2	80V1725	27	8037631
3	80V1824	28	8037736
4	80V1907	29	8037840
5	80V1990	30	8037929
6	80V2073	31	8038024
7	80V21V5	32	
8	80V22232	33	
9	80V2309	34	
10	80V2386	35	
11	80V2464	36	
12	80V2V35	37	
13	80V2603	38	
14	80V2673	39	
15	80V2738	40	
16	80V2812	41	
17	80V2883	42	
18	8029474	43	
19	8028035	44	
20	80V2954	45	
21	80V3025	46	
22	80V3057	47	
23	80V3120	48	
24	80V3187	49	
25	8028386	50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

No record of age

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 21 65 at Lexington Mo

Book mark:

E. A. Rowland

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated May 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist

S^T | 1 Cav., | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received pay

& 2nd Installment

& Veteran bounty

[illegible] FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(858c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 9, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second inst- Amount of Veteran bounty due $50.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J R Hunt

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of re-enlistment as Veteran Feby 28/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith.

Pt B, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 9, 1864.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of Veteran bounty due $50.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran Feby 19 1864 Absent sick leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. K. Faust

(358c) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith,

Pvt., Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 9, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned — K.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to take effect from date of enlistment. (Age 35)

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

(3413)

31	**1 Cav.**	**Mo.**

John Smith

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 5, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged to enable him to be mustered as Vet Vol. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept series of 1863.

Book mark:

Foster

(849) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Jeff. Barracks, Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Evans

(358c) Copyist.

K 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough
day furlough Aug 23d
to Feb 14th 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Tuck

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith,

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest Fort Pickering.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Hunt

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mes.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) Copyist.

I [illegible] Cav. Mo.

Chas Smith

Corp Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(359) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .*

Where Jefferson Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, , 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sep., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Wadesville, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(3358c) Copyist.

I. **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ____

Philipsen

(356e) Copyist.

Smith, John

Co. K, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Aug. 2nd 1864.

H. H. Williams Maj 16th Kansas Inf.
Reports John Smith from Small Pox Hospt.
for transportation to his Regt.

1 mo. Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Secretary of War in the Adjutant General's Office, Volunteer Recruiting Service of Kansas, in the Archives Division, N.A.R.S.

Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.

Aug 22d 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported at these Barracks for transportation from Small Pox Gen. Hospl are hereby directed to report without delay to Col Morrissey at Benton Bks Md for duty.

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	REMARKS.
John Smith	Pvt	G	1st Md Cav	As D Roll

Respectfully

K. H. Williams Maj
10th U.S. Vet Vol Commanding Barracks

2281 2281

Hospital Number XL

Name John Shmith

Age 36 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Married

Residence Clark County Illinois

Post Office address of next wife or nearest relative. Mrs Shmith Marshal Clark Co. Illinois

Rank 8th Co. "C" Regiment 1st Mo Cav

When admitted August 14th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gen'l Hospital
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded Skirmish

Date Aug 1st 1865

Nature of missile or weapon Ball

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

Andrew Miller John Smith

No. ....

John Smith

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

Feb 9th 1864

By Major Myers

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Mo Vols

an Veteran Re

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

1st Regt of Cavalry Mo Vols

Discharged Feb 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Smith born in Green Co
in the State of Indiana aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of February 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this ninth day of February 1864 } John Smith
BEFORE Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 1st Regt Cavalry
A.A.A.G. 9th Subdistrict

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon U.S. Vols
1st Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes,* brown *hair,* fair *complexion,* is five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Henry J. Stierlin
Major 1st *Regiment of* Cavalry Mo. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 1st Reg Cavalry
A.A.A.G. 9th Dist

3023

Smith. John 2nd

Co K E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051908	26	
2	8051991	27	
3	8052074	28	
4	8052156	29	
5	8052233	30	
6	8040989	31	
7	8041088	32	
8	8040890	33	
9	8041181	34	
10	8041376	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not borne on M. & R of Co. Age not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

..... , Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186-*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) ..... Copyist.

K 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.*

Where Rolla, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/ .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith 2nd Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1861.*

Where From Depot *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Co E 1st Reg Mo Cav. by order from Maj Gen Curtis

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Daniel 2nd

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E, 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

John Dwill 2nd Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.*

Where Rolla, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Tripsen

(355c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.*

Where Rolla, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Smith 2nd

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.*

Where Rolla, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster in not stated

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filipps

(358c)

Copyist.

Smith. John

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St. Louis, Aug 21st 1862

Order for Transportation No. 2

By requisition of Lt H.A. Gleinnaaf

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons

A.Q.M.

For transportation of Pvt John Smith

Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav.

From St Louis Mo.

To Jefferson city Mo.

Returning to duty.

N° 111.

John Smith

Dis. C. 1 Cav. Mo

Q.M. Sergt. 11. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, ... 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that John Smith was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 . at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers. to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 , at in Company E, 1 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers. to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1863, he is reported Pris. Cit. March 11. 1863 at Springfield Mo.

Chas. Davis
A. A. G.

A Hopkins

3024

Smith. John J or John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042769	26	
2	8042851	27	
3	8042929	28	
4	8043005	29	
5	8043080	30	
6	8043148	31	
7	8043227	32	
8	8043329	33	
9	8043432	34	
10	8043533	35	
11	8043633	36	
12	8043727	37	
13	8043821	38	
14	8043919	39	
15	8044025	40	
16	8044137	41	
17	8044249	42	
18	8044353	43	
19	8044470	44	
20	8029701	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Smith

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Aug 31, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Age 24

Book mark: .....

Pvt Co [illegible]

(349) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At St Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64.

Not borne on M.O.R of Co

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

F. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joh. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar't June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Mare lost 200.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(858) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransom

(858)

Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kansas

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(868) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

John F. Porter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Porter.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corpl Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Colonel [illegible]

Pond, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Porter,

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Sabin Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter,

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. F

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal

F, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Foster

(858) Copyist.

Co. F. 1 Cav. Mo.

Asa Smith

Corp., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John P. Smith

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 186 .

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ Public / 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ (none Rec'd) 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist.

Smith, Jno J

....., ..., 1st, Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Smith. Jno
Pvt. 1st Mo. Cav

Missouri,

See

Clifford. James
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Leave Packet
"C"
1863

1 Smith John 8 3025 John or

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80477285	26	
2	80477371	27	
3	80302773	28	
4	80477457	29	
5	80477552	30	
6	80477647	31	
7	80477745	32	
8	80477554	33	
9	80477846	34	
10	80477955	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Sergt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 *

Where Jef Barracks Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sergt

(358c) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Co. , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson Barracks, Sept. 10, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Missouri

(378c) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

Wm P Smith

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barracks. *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Not borne on M & R

of Co Age not stated

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(858c)

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Smith

Priv. , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1 , 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [redacted], 186 .

Deserted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

[redacted]

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(358c) Copyright.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Smith

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 85 100 (recd from Govt)

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ____

Wilson

(356e) Copyist.

8026

Smith. John R

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027254	26	
2	8027274	27	
3	8027441	28	
4	803 1180	29	
5	80303 54	30	
6	8030372	31	
7	803034	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John R. Smith

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dubst. for John Trueblicht, 9 N. Y. S. M.

Book mark .....

Maddon

(351) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Aug 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substt. for John H. Twilight 4 Ward 1 Dist. Mo. St. Louis City.

Book mark .....

Maddox

(351) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 4

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 4

Where [illegible] Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: substitute in
[illegible] recruit
[illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smith,

Pvt., C. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Barracks July 12, 1864.

Not borne on M. of R of Co

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

John R. Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, July 2, 1864.

Where born England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Comp. Book, 2 Mo. H. Arty, St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Died for gov't Transportation enrolled & mus'd to Dep't Western

Book mark:

T. T. Clark

(2405) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John R. Smith.

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen'l Rec'g Depot for Mo. June 22, 1864.

Where born England.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Enrolled Missouri City & Co. of St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned "I"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sub. for John H. Trowbridge, Enrolled & liable to draft.

Book mark:

Mansley

(3404) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

John R. Smith.

Appears with rank of Priv't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June 20 1864.

Where born England,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer,

When enlisted June 20, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "I"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sub for John H. Trudicht 8th Ward — 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

(3406) Copyist.

Smith, John R

Co. I. 1st. Reg. Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R. Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 19th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Chas Sr. Asperin

John R. his X Smith
mark

No. 1

John R. Smith

Enlisted at Saint Louis

As Substitute for

John H. Stricht

On the 19th day of June, 1864

By

Capt Nicholson

Provost Marshal

Jefferson Barracks

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John R Smith born in the State of England, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Twilight, Esq., of 8th Ward St. Louis City and County of St. Louis Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H Twilight, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 20th day of June 1864 BEFORE C. H. Keeleran Capt & Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist Mo.

John R his X Smith mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Twilight Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 8th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 7½ inches high.

C. H. Keeleran
Capt & Prov. Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... *Dist. of* .....

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Co. G. 20th Reg't of Infty. Mo Vols, on the 20th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Adjutant

Lieut. 10th Reg't Mo Vol Infty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R. Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am ~~twenty four~~ years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Chas. Oppermann

John R. his X Smith
mark

No. .....

John R. Smith
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. Truitt

On the 19 *day of* June, 1864

By

.....

.....

.....

.....

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo

I, John. R Smith born in the State of England, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John. H. Twolight, Esq., of No 8th Ward City and County of Saint Louis Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H. Twolight, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of June 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this 29th day of June 1864

BEFORE C S Coleman Capt and Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

John R his X Smith mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Twolight enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 8th Ward of City Saint Louis Mo under the act of Congress approved March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp J. C. Fremont by Lieut Col. Wyman A. Richardson Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp J. C. Fremont by Lieut Col. Wyman A. Richardson Mustering Officer

3027

Smith. Joseph

Co K C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027005	26	
2	8027034	27	
3	805-3027	28	
4	805-3122	29	
5	805-3185	30	
6	802 8461	31	
7	8037529	32	
8	8037630	33	
9	8037735	34	
10	8037838	35	
11	8037928	36	
12	8038023	37	
13	36636130	38	
14	36636129½	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | / Cav. | Mo

Joseph Smith

Pvt. Co C / 1st Mo Cav

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to July 1865 On duty
nurse in Regtl
Hospital

Book mark:

(546)

Kyle Apff for Copyist.

O | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co, [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186–; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyi

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Sturtz

Pvt., Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862, Unassigned
Recruit.

Book mark

Shannon

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergt. Corp'l

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Kuzzens

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

( ) Mo.

Joseph Brink

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Book mark :

(312)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Rolls not received, Unassigned Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unassigned recruit
Muster in rolls not
received.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.
Muster in roll not received.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. R. Funk

(358c)

Copyist.

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St Louis, Mo., Apl. 11, 1864.

Where born Clarke, Ill.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt Cav't, 7 Sep, 10 Mar'd St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo

Book mark:

Hazard

(330) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of Recr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apl. 5, 1864.

Where born Clark Co., Ills.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg. 2d Brig. 7th Div. 2d Dist, 10th Ward, City & County of St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Howard,

(359) Copyist.

Smith Joseph

Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 Cav

No. 66

Joseph Smith

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

April 5th 1864,

By Major Henry L. Sheldon

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Mo Vols

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

10th Band.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am this — day of — years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 5th day of April 1864

Witness: Joseph Smith

Robert Mackintosh

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Smith born in Clark Co

in the State of Illinois aged thirty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of April 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Capt Joseph Smith

this fifth day of April 1864 mark

BEFORE C. D. Coleman

Capt & R.C. 1st Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Surg. 1st D. E. Mo. Vols

1st Dist Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Capt Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Henry D. Sturlin

Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,

the 5 day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo

1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on

C. D. Coleman

Capt & R.C. 1st Dist Mo.

3028

Smith. Joseph

Co K C. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1630	26	8037460
2	805-1724	27	8037562
3	805-1823	28	8037663
4	805-1904	29	8037768
5	805-1987	30	8037866
6	805-2070	31	8037964
7	805-2152	32	32859856
8	805-2229	33	36636129
9	805-2306	34	
10	805-2381	35	
11	805-2412	36	
12	805-2483	37	
13	805-2553	38	
14	805-2624	39	
15	805-2691	40	
16	805-2758	41	
17	805-2830	42	
18	805-2902	43	
19	802-8027	44	
20	802-8482	45	
21	805-2575	46	
22	805-3037	47	
23	805-3072	48	
24	805-3140	49	
25	802-8366	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Smith
Corp. Co. K. 1 Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby. 1864 Re-enlisted as a vet. Absent gone to St Louis to be mustered

Mar. 1864 Re-enlisted as a vet Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546) Wycoff for Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Ward

[illegible], Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186–; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due $** [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

(Page torn & [illegible])

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for Private Debts

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. C. Merriam

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

§ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Orderl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

Book mark :

Commd Serv

(312)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received pay & 2nd installment of Veteran bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of bounty due $50.00

Re-appointed Corporal from date of muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. R. Funk Capt.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith.

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of re-enlistment as Veteran Feby 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. M. Falconer Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Joseph Smith

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of Veteran bounty due $50.00 Re appointed Corporal from date of Muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank.

(356c)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible] 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 31, 186 3; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as [illegible] under the provisions of G.O. No. 191, War Dept. 1863

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] States

(849) Copyright.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith,

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned — K.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(3416) Capt.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted as a Veteran Feby 23/64.
Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Funk

(358c)

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith,

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Funk

(355c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith,

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk

(358c)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith,

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk,

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

A Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(859) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Aug't, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 1. 1862 R. O. 114.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, , 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Cav., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec Sept & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in camp near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Valentine.

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyist.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall, Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Warrensburg, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(358c)

1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

D. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Vine

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356e) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Where born Morgan Co O

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill.

By whom N. M. Brookshank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Height 5-0 ll.

Promoted & Corpl Nov 1/62.

Pvt

(888g) Copyist.

Smith, Joseph

Co. K, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Sinnitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Madrid Mo
The 23 day of February 1864 Joseph Sinnitt

Witness: James M. Hutchison

No. 83

Joseph Sinnitt
Private Enlisted at Lebanon Illinois
on the 23 day of February 1864
To serve Three Years
By Lawes Recruiting Rendezvous
Enlisted 23 day of February 1864
Regiment of Cavalry
Company
Discharged

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (K)
[illegible] Reg't of Cavalry
[illegible] 28 day of February 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Veteran

Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF New Madrid

I, Joseph Smith born in Morgan County

in the State of Ohio aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of February 1864

to serve as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Madrid Mo

this 29th day of Feby 1864

BEFORE me Chas. A. Thompson Joseph Smith

Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Veteran Volunteer, Joseph Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Dan'l H Bennett Lieut

1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Mustered into the United States Service for three years from date of enlistment by Lieut Col Thompson A.A.G. 29th Feby 1864, at St Louis Mo

Mustered out of the United States Service on account of expiration of term of service Nov. 29 1865

R 159 Lab LA 1865

Pardon of Lieutenant-General
E. Dick Nov. 3rd. 1865.

Received and Ent. A.G.
Sept. 8 Brevet Major Genl.

Requests pardon for
Brig. Genl. Lewis Wo. Co. one
member of the Ark. Leg. who
has been released from confine-
ment in Mil. Prison at Little
Rock, under the provisions of
General Order No. 101, A. G.
Dept. of Arkansas.

Nov. 3. 1865
Joseph Smith
Co. I. Mo. Cav.

S. O. 253, Par. 4
Nov. 3. 1865.

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas,
AND SEVENTH ARMY CORPS,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
Little Rock, Ark., Oct 3rd 1865.

Col. John Lansing
Asst. Adjt Genl
Dept of Ark
Colonel:

I have the following named
Enlisted Men of the 1st Regiment Colored
Volunteers, having been tendered pro-
motion in accordance with the provisions
of G. O. No 101 C. S. War Dept that regi-
ment being out of service, respectfully
for examination to ascertain whether
report to Chief Mustering Officer for
charge and settlement of accounts.

Mr Disc Joseph Smith, Corporal of Company C
Mr Mis Martin L. Cox Private
David Adams "
Wm S. Hulbert "
James F. Dunn "
Levi Starkey "
Meredith Smith "

Wisconsin Soldiers Home
Board of Managers
Minutes

Smith. 3929 Julius a

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033714	26	
2	8033812	27	
3	8033908	28	
4	8033599	29	
5	8034081	30	
6	8034161	31	
7	8034239	32	
8	8034309	33	
9	8034386	34	
10	8034479	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Sweet

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22 1862.

Not borne on M.O.R of Co — Age not stated

Book mark: discharged Sept 22 1862

Pvsey

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 13
8034479
1891

vide supra.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Julius A. Smith

Co't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted at Sugar Creek Benton Co. Ark. Feb 17, 1862. Honorable Clear

Book mark:

Posey

(858) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

Judson C. Smith

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service at Sugar Creek Benton Co. Ark Oct 17, 1862 Joined with leave

Book mark:

Proof

(358) Copyright

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

James T. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action at Sugar Creek, Benton Co. Ark. Feb. 17 1862. Name with bars.)

Book mark:

McGee

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug. & Sept. ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
of Bloody Creek Victory
Aug. 13th 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Capt.

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis A. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Sugar Creek, Benton Co. Ark. Feb. 17/62.

Book mark:

Major

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hall

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle of Bridge Creek Benton Co. Ark. Oct. 17 1862

Book mark:

Hargis

(358) Copyist.

M. 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Smith

P. M., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co[illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Roll

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

of 1 Cav. Mo.

James G. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Oct 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Jeff. Barracks

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claim of enlistments, Clothing, &c. Received from the U.S. to be paid for $ 12, 00

Book mark:

Mayer

(356) Copyist.

Smith Julius A.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ax. 4469 **73**

Reg.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

[illegible]

a [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Richmond Penna. Office
Act Gen

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entd on Casualty Roll
Lbs.

COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain

Company, ( ) of the Regiment of United States

was enlisted by at

the Regiment of of

on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born

in in the State of is ( )

years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Julius A. Smith of

Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* the loss of right thumb, and the second finger of left hand, from a gunshot wound received in action, February 17th 1862.

John M. Adler

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this day of 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., *Mar.* 28, 1862.]

(DUPLICATE.)

1862

Julius Smith

Pvt. 1st Mo. Cav.

Furlough,
Missouri
1862.

3038 Malakia A

Smith. Malachi A

Co C a, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035869	26	8033394
2	8035954	27	8033471
3	8036036	28	8033571
4	8036118	29	
5	8036196	30	
6	8036273	31	
7	8036348	32	
8	8036435	33	
9	8036523	34	
10	8036606	35	
11	8036687	36	
12	8036772	37	
13	8036865	38	
14	8036951	39	
15	8037035	40	
16	8037116	41	
17	8037149	42	
18	8037230	43	
19	8037962	44	
20	8027999	45	
21	8037365	46	
22	8028268	47	
23	8033077	48	
24	8033181	49	
25	8033283	50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Marshall A. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 25 27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. C.

Mustered by Sanford Jr.

Book mark:

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Quincy Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Mahlakai A. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mustering

(358c) Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Mahlon M. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pd. 3rd & 4th Instalments

Pd. Bounty due.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling

(358c) Copyist.

I. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Mathaniel Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Malakai A. Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100, due $200. Vet. Vol.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Malakai B. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to New Co A Sept. 10, 64.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(342) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Malakai A. Smith,

Pvt, Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned — C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to date from date of reenlistment.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Capt.

(3416)

1 Cav. Mo.

Thompson, Samuel B.

Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 13 40/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse equipments $100 - Discharged by virtue of Par. 1 Sec. 1 G.O. No. 191 War Dept of 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll dug 31/64 - never on file

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mahlon A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Peck.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thaddeus H. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Peck

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence from Oct 2nd 1862 to May 1st 1863. Absent

Book mark:

A. W. Peck

Copyist.

(358)

J. Gen. | Mo.

Maurice A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(859) Copyist.

21 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mordecai A Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus A. Smith

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Peck

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Martin V. Smith

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Sapfield

Book mark:

M Peck

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus A. Smith.

Pvt Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W N Rayne

(358) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Malachai N. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(858) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Malakai A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. McGuire

(358) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. | Mo.

Malakai A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by S.O. No. 27 Hd Qrs. Ft Leavenworth Ks Jan 21/62

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mulakai A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Special Order No. 282 Dec 27. 61 Hd Qrs Ft. Leavenworth

Book mark:

W W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Malakai V. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McAyre

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Malachi A. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Brks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Pittsfield Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments Arms &c. $70.00

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Smith, Chas.

K, Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2789

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3rd 1864.

Name, M A Smith

Rank, Private

Where gone, Litchfield Ills.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

A.A.G. 1st Cav. Div. Vols.

3031

Smith. Merida

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1210	26	
2	805-1324	27	
3	805-1397	28	
4	805-1475	29	
5	808015-6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cavy

S / / Mo.

Meredar Smith

Pvt., Co. /, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov 14, 1865,

to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(350)

K. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Merida Smith

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Due from muster

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $152.28/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.....100

Remarks: Recruit, ~~from~~ Enlisted ~~Dec~~ Nov. 17, 64. Returned Sept 20 65. To report to duty with loss of all pay and allowances while absent and to make good time lost by desertion, Pvt K 1 Cav Mo Vols Dft U.S. ips 28 Oct.

Book mark: Discharged by Chief Mr. Officer, over

Baker

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 14 8051475 1891

Absent in confinement at Military Prison, at Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 1/65.
No discharge furnished.

Book mark:
of Mo. under provisions of letter of June 29/65. War Dept. A. G. O.
Des. List filed with this Company.
Vide - R. - 746 - 65.
Discharge issued to above-named Sept. 1, 1865.
Vide Descr. M. out. Roll on file.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sharrick Smith

Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.*

Where Estimate Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due from Aug. 12/61 to Nov. 17/61, and from Sept. 20/63 to date.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Baker

Copyist.

X. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Merida Smith.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186-.*

Where Little Rock, Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Has~~ pay due from Aug. 12/61 to Nov 17/61, and from Sept 20 63 to present time. Has $100.00 bounty due on first enlistment and also 1st 2d 3d & 4th installments veteran bounty due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Muster In of Merida Smith as

(over)

Baker, Copyst.

(358c)

MAR. 14 8051324 ☆1891☆

Veteran Sec. revoked May 18, 1865. Vide Ltrs - 546 - 1865.

X | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by G.C.M. of 7th Mo. Cav. Returned to duty per sentence G.C.M. with forfeiture of all pay and allowances from time of desertion, Dec. 17, 64, to time of return,

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. over

Book-mark: Tried by G.C.M. of 7th Mo. Cav. Dec 17 64 (over)

Baker

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 14

8051210

1891

Sept. 25/63. Has cav. since from Aug. 12/61, to Nov. 17/61, and from Sept. 25/63 to present time. Has $100.00 first enlistment bounty due and 1 2 3 & — instalment reb. bounty due.

Book-mark.

Pine Bluff, Feb. 25/64. Order not on file.

Smith Merida

Priv Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 3. 1865

Meredith Smith

I. 1. Mo. Cav.

see

Joseph Smith

C. 1. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept. of Wash.

Copy forwarded to
Dept Head Quarters
Augusta 9th 1865

Smith III
9.

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Private
M. Neal Smith Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols.

Charge I

Mutiny.

Specification One In that he the said Private Neal
Smith Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols. Did conspire with
others to release a Prisoner out of the Guard-house
and did get his arms and proceed to said Guard-
house and overpower the Guard and release said
Prisoner.

All. This at Camp 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols on board
the Steamer day of July 1865.

J. Smith
Pvt Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols

Witnesses:

Sworn to Private Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols.
Sworn to Private Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols.
William Moore Pvt Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols.
Thomas M. Deals Pvt Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols.
William Moore Pvt Co. "B" 1st Battn 46th Regt Vols

3032

Smith. Michael

Co H G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047284	26	8046808
2	8047370	27	8046981
3	8047456	28	8047074
4	8047551	29	8047169
5	8047645	30	
6	8047743	31	
7	8047844	32	
8	8047921	33	
9	8048041	34	
10	8048100	35	
11	8048236	36	
12	8048323	37	
13	8048416	38	
14	8048502	39	
15	8048586	40	
16	8048667	41	
17	8048759	42	
18	8027835	43	
19	8048695	44	
20	8048778	45	
21	8048862	46	
22	8048941	47	
23	8028339	48	
24	8046556	49	
25	8046708	50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Oct 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1865; drawn since $29.50/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210.00/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Joined Co. D, Capt from enrolment to April 24/65, when ordered to Post. (age 32)

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyist.

05 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. April 24/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Hansen

(358c) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Marshall Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. Apr 24/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamm

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1861.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, does not have instal Montgomery County, one Cavy Box 1 Pistol Cavy Box, 1 Cap Box, 1 pr spurs & straps,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamer

(358c) Copyist.

§

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Capt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Volunteer appointed Capt. Grade held previous to Consolidation of Regt. Sept. 15/62. Mounted Cavalry Battalion Cadre box. 1 Capt. box. 1 pr. Spurs & Straps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Hauser

(858c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Smith

Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut. Appointed Capt. prom. Field & recom. to Commission 2 Regt. Inft. Nov 64 Appointed Commissioned

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Viner

(858c) Copyist.

MAR.14 8046596 a18914

Each box contains
box, one cap box one pa
spoons & clasps

Mo.

Michael Smith

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Co. G Detachment

Mileage for one Carbine Cartridge box one pistol cartridge box one cap box one pair spurs & straps.

Book mark:

Edmundson

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Corp'l, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge by order Gen'l Curtis
Cause Ex[illegible] Date Feb 22
Co. Cap Boy on Pr Horse

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hackett

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100.

Remarks: Participated in [illegible]

[illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(238c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Marks as Corpl Feb 26 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

(358c)

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Smith,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of Above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25", 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: To have a furlough of ab least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteers under G.O. 191 + 305, Series of 1863, from the War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodenard.

(3416) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wallace Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 **due $** 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re enlistment as a Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G. O. 191 & 375 War Dept series of 1863. Mustered out as Vet. Vol. Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

Master

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff City Mo *

Period ..... years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mordy

(858c) Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bks *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1863, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .*

Where Jeff. Bks. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Corporal

(358c)

Copyright.

S 1 Cav | Mo.

Michael Smith

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jef Bks Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridges

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861*

Where Jef Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 **for** [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 **for** [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858c) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... for .....

Due Gov't, $..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

13-86 Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(3 Sec.) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. Russell Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 4.*

Where Jeff. Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Wilson

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Priv. , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Missouri

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ rec'd from Govt 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: ...

Wilson

(3566) Copyist.

Smith, Michael

, Co. A, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2853

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3d 1864.

Name, Michael Smith

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Springfield Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. A. 1st Cav. Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Thirty two years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Near Little Rock Ark

1st day of January 1864

Witness:

A. Tobey Jr. Michael Smith

No. ———

Michael Smith

Volunteered at Camp Near Little Rock Ark

the 1st day of January 1864

By Lieut. Col. Shaw

1/2 Regiment of Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company (Ps)

1/2 Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

A Pension

1 2 9 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ireland TOWN OF Kilkenny

I, Michael Smith born in Kilkenny in the State of Ireland aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Michael Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Kendrick this First day of January 1864 Michael Smith
BEFORE A. L. Hough, Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos. E. Lynch.
1st Pens Reg Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. L. Hough, 1st Lt
1st Regiment of Penn Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Enlisted into the service of the United States for 3 years, 25 day of January 1864 at Little Rock, Ark.

+ Smith 3033 or Nicholas Nichols

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040387	26	
2	8040466	27	
3	8040554	28	
4	8040624	29	
5	8040715	30	
6	8040790	31	
7	8040869	32	
8	8040988	33	
9	8041087	34	
10	8041180	35	
11	8041275	36	
12	8041361	37	
13	8041455	38	
14	8041539	39	
15	8041626	40	
16	8041706	41	
17	8041787	42	
18	8041875	43	
19	8041969	44	
20	8042071	45	
21	8029736	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C S **1 Cav. Mo.**

Nicholas Cornwell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Sept 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 2 Pcs Shirts and Straps 1 Hatter 1 Straps (age 30)

Book mark:

R Benton

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

not borne on M. & R. of Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recto

(258c) *Copyist.*

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Nicholaus Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff. Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Nicholas Schmidt

Q. M., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmidt

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recd

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Nicolaus Jennich

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lecter

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reeter

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) .....

Copyist.

Mo.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

.....

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[redacted], Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].*

Where [redacted]*

Period [redacted] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [redacted]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [redacted]

(358c) [redacted]

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where ....., *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't $.....100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) .....

Copyist.

O 1 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.*

Where Jeff Barr *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bumham

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

(S) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Dan Lam

(358c) Copyist.

(.)1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered.

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Beardsley

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Nichols Smith

Pvt. C. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

(3562) Copyist.

3034

Smith. Perry

Co K C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1633	26	8037463
2	805-1727	27	80375-65
3	805-1826	28	8037668
4	805-1906	29	8037773
5	805-1989	30	8037872
6	805-2072	31	8037970
7	805-2154	32	
8	805-2231	33	
9	805-2308	34	
10	805-2385	35	
11	805-2463	36	
12	805-2533	37	
13	805-2601	38	
14	805-2672	39	
15	805-2787	40	
16	805-2811	41	
17	805-2882	42	
18	805-2953	43	
19	8029499	44	
20	8028028	45	
21	805-3024	46	
22	805-3056	47	
23	805-3119	48	
24	805-3186	49	
25	8028385	50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

..., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

..., 186..

Muster-out to date ..., 186..

Last paid to ..., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186..; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: ...

(age not stated)

Book mark: ...

(361) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

..... Private .....

..... Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dec. 31 ..... , 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 4 $\frac{57}{100}$ for Medical Director's Fee ..... Dec. .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private Fourth

Duck, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Term, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. C. Maxwell Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] M [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private

[illegible] Smith B

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd Asst Quarm
Bounty due Oct 31, 1864

Corrected by Gaylord

Book mark:

Cottrell

(358) Copyist.

(1) [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred [illegible]

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(2) [illegible]

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Receive 1st & 2nd installments of Veteran bounty

FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(355c) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of veteran bounty due $50.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith,

Pt K, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of re-enlistment as Veteran Feby 28/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 23, 1864.*

Where New Madrid *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second installment of Veteran bounty due $50.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith,

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feby. 23, 1864.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned — K.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musterin to take effect from date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

(3413)

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Commutation due for clothing from Jan 30 1862 Discharged for wounds received in action at Pea Ridge Ark. No. 21 War Dept 1863

Book mark: .....

Franklin

(349) Copyist.

P. 1, **1 Cav. Mo.**

Perry Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran Feby 23- 1864 Absent with leave. Pistol Charged on last roll replaced.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith

Pvt. , Co. K, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1 , 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'p for one Revolving Pistol Prolyn's patent $22.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. K. Frank

(858c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Henry Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Jeff Barracks Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Revolg Pistole Joslyn Patent $2.50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funk

(858c) Copyist.

K. 1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd August, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Step for one Revolving pistol Joslyn Patent, 22.00 dollars Cash 1.50 Cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Frank

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Perry Smith.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest in Fort Pickering. Sloped for one revolving pistol Joslyns Patent.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J R Tuck.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Pierce Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Revolving Pistol, Enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

I Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Smith

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(359) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .*

Where Jefferson Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corp Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Smith

Co., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When " Aug 1, , 1861.*

Where " Marshall Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent " Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: " Absent on sick furlough since July 12. 1862, to report to Medical Director at St Louis

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Terry Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyrid.

1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith

Pr , Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Marshall Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Culpepper

(358c) Copyist.

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Smith

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186.*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(355c) ..... Filipper.

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Wilson's Creek, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

D. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Wardsall, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phil Poe.

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Perry Smith

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Clark Co., Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hubbser

(3566) Copyist.

Smith, Perry

Co. K, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Haven Conn
The 23 day of February 1864

Witness: Jas. W. Hutchison

Perry Smith
his
mark

No. 96

Perry Smith
Recruit
Enlisted at New Haven Conn
on the 23d day of February 1864,
By Lieut Ayres
Lieut 1st Regiment of Cavalry
Connecticut
to serve for the period of
2 1/2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Reg't of Cavalry
Discharged Feb 24 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Veteran Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF New Madrid

I, Perry Smith born in Tipo County

in the State of Indiana aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23rd day of February 1864

to serve as a Veteran Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, or during the war unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Perry Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29th day of Feby 1864

Before me Jno. A. Thompson

Capt 4th Regulars Mississippi

his
Perry X Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 3d Cavalry, Missouri

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jno A Thompson Capt

1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Appointed Capt 1st Regt Mo Cavalry by Gov Gamble

Appointed Capt 4th

3035

Smith. Samuel

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042726	26	
2	8042800	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Wagoner, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Jefferson City Oct. 1st 1861

.....

.....

Not borne on M.O.R of Co - age not stated

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Wagoner, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of Public horse, $105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ (none Reed) 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist.

Smith Samuel

Wag. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 21

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel Smith

Wagoner of Company F

1st Regiment of Mass Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 1st 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Smith

Rank: Wagoner *Company:* F *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: Cav *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 1st 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson city Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for
Sept & Oct 1861

REMARKS.

Return for Nov 1861 reports him "Died Oct 10 1861 at Jeff^r city Mo. Intemperance" Name not borne on muster rolls.

Hunkington

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Vernon Smith

Private of Company "A"

1 Regiment of 16th Cavly

State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Samuel Ulrich

Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 1

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

M

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

1/2 M

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. C. B. Haldin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 10, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospt at Jefferson, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

4 & H

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Bro & Rep of deceased soldiers. USA 1861

REMARKS.

Saml G Harrison

Clerk.

(119)

3036

2nd

Smith. Samuel A

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047227	26	8046803
2	8047307	27	8046988
3	8047393	28	8047105
4	8047479	29	8047073
5	8047572	30	8047189
6	8047667	31	4428. B. 157
7	8047763	32	
8	8047865	33	
9	8047968	34	
10	8048056	35	
11	8048153	36	
12	8048250	37	
13	8048348	38	
14	8048435	39	
15	8048519	40	
16	8048602	41	
17	8029431	42	
18	8027834	43	
19	8048685	44	
20	8048768	45	
21	8048852	46	
22	8048931	47	
23	8028329	48	
24	8046588	49	
25	8046700	50	

Book Mark: 4428 B (FB) 74

See also

C^l 1 Cavy Tllo.

Samuel Smith,

, Co. G, 1st Reg't Tllo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4428-B-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11th, 1874.

Admitted to St. Johns College Genl Hospl. Little Rock, Ark. June 21. 1865. from —, for treatment for G. S. wound in abdomen, and died June 21, 1865, Cause G. S. wound of abdomen.

J. L. Talley.

(438) Copyist

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Admitted to Hospital, Little Rock, Ark, June 21/65, of Gunshot wound. Descriptive Roll furnished. (age 27)

Book mark: Admitted to Hosp. Mo.

Hough

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8047189
1891

College Gen'l Hospital
Little Rock, Ark. June 2/65
from — for Treatment
for G.S.W. wound in Ab-
domen, Pvt died June 21
1865 Cause, G.S.W. wound
of abdomen
Vide ch 28. B.(CB) 1874

Inserted by Safford Gen

(5) **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Do appears on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Samuel

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Admitted in General Hospital Little Rock, Ark. June 2 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Enrolled to St. John's College

Hanson

Capt.

(858c) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8047105
1891

General Hospital Little
Rock, Ark. June 21/65. from
— for treatment for G.S. wound
of abdomen Rec'd June 21/65.
Cause, G.S. wound.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l, April 24/65. Absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hanson

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, due two months Veteran bounty. Clothed 1 Cavalry Pistol & belt, 1 Holly Holster 1 Carbine Cartridge Box 1 Waist Belt 1 Sabre Knot 1 Brush & Pouch, 1 Revolver.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864*

Where Little Rock*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Was appointed Sergt. Grade not previously on Muster Rolls of Regt. Appointed Sergt. Nov. 1st 1864 x Plate, 1 Pistol belt holster, 1 Carbine Cartridge Box, 1 Pistol Cartridge Box, 1 Bayonet Sheath, 1 Cleaning Rod & Swivel.

x Borrowed from Capt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel Smith

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1", 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran - Reappointed Sergt prior to con solidation of Regt Sept 1st 64, Stopped for one sabre & pistol

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (Over)

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8046588
1891

one pist. belt holster one
Carbine Cart. box one pist.
Cart. box one carbine S.
driver one sling belt &
swivel

Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark :

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

MAR.14 8048931 1891*

Carbine one sling, belt & swivel
Haversack for one Pistol Cartridge
Box

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

Captain.

(358c)

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) [illegible]

Copyright.

K. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of Above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25", 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least 30 days in this State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer under G.O. 191, 305 Series of 1863, from War Dept. Mustered in to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(3418) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.*

Where Fort Leavenworth*

Period 3 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Adjutant

(858e)

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct's, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Private Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.*

Where Left Ks.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Coolidge

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jefferson City *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Horse $75.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Andrews

(358c) Copyrd.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bks, *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Copyist.

S. Iowa Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sgt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

at Rolla Mo,

Book mark:

Sanders

(859) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel [illegible]

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage pay, $75.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[signature]

(3158) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jef Bks Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Smith

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., C. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years *

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Lewis

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Alton

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3 58c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Co. H

2d Regt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

(358c) Copyist.

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Smith 2d.

2 Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St. Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ rec'd from Govt 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

(Title) Copyist.

Smith, Samuel

Co. K, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ——— 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Smith

Late of Company G.

1st *Reg't of* Mo Cav

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 24th *day of* June 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Smith late a Private of Captain Delaunes Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Jefferson Barracks in the State of Missouri on the 1st day of Augt 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Veteran on the 25 day of January 1864, at Little Rock Ark in Company "G" 1st Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in South Carolina in the State of England; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Soldier; he died in General Hospital, at Little Rock, Ark on the 21st day of June 1865, by reason of Gun Shot Wound of L R Shoulder

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2	1	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Thos Ralph at Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thos Ralph
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

Station: Little Rock Ark

Date: June 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R4L "G" R205

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Lunt

18th Reg't of Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 10 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

$1704
AND CORRESPONDING
COMPARED BY

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Smith Private of Captain Adamses Company (L) of the 1st Regiment of Mo Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in South Car., State of Colored, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on its original organization at Jefferson Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks Mo on the First day of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a Veteran, by First Lieut Gray, at Little Rock, on the 25th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ———; FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ———.

The said Samuel Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 28th day of Feb, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 21 55/100 dollars, since the 28 day of Oct, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 210/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to L R Gray, SUTLER, 12/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 25 day of June, 1865.

Thos Ralph
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty six years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road

The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. F. Stephen 1st Sergt
1 Cav. Mo. Vols. Mo. Vol.

Samuel Smith

No. 253

Samuel Smith

Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road

the 1st day of January

By Capt. C. Stephen

for 3 yrs. Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

———

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (K) Fourth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

1st Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vol.

Discharged ——— 186 3

Re-enlisted ——— 1864

Company

52 Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ireland TOWN OF Ardee

I, Samuel Smith born in South Co. in the State of Ireland aged Seventy ~~five~~ years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Benton Md this 1st day of January 1864 Samuel Smith

Before Christ F. Stephan 1st Lt 1st Can Mc Vet Res R.O. Vet Res.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bailey Asst Surg. 1st Vet Res

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam'l Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Christ F. Stephan 1st Lt 1st Can Mc Vet Res R.O. Vet Res

Regiment of Bar Mc Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Mustered into Service of the United States on the 25th day of January 1864 at Camp Barton Md

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

Samuel Smith Co. K 1st Bn 1st Regt Md Vet Vol Inf

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Kidd

Hospital Number 2 / 1237

Name

Age _____ Nativity

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank _____ Co. E Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

~~Died From Effects of Wound~~

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Retained

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Smith

Late of Company G

1st Reg't of Mo Cav

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock

Ark on the 21 day of June 1865

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Smith late a Private of Captain ____ Company G of the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Gen Hospital at Little Rock Ark on the 21st day of June 1865, by reason of G.S. Wd Abdomen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D. M. Macauley
Asst. Surgeon U. S. V.,
In charge Gen. Hospt

STATION: Little Rock Ark.

DATE: June 22nd 1865

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Samuel Smith
1st N.Y. Cav. Co. D
June 21 63
Fifth Corps Ans

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Samuel Smith

Number and locality of the grave . 561. Soldiers New Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . 1st Mo Cav. Private Co G

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death . . . . . G S W of abdomen

Age of the deceased . . . . . .

Nativity . . . . . .

References and remarks . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . June 21st-22nd, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No 2862

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis June 3d 1864.

Name, Samuel Smith

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, New Azale Ala

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co. A 1st Cav Mo Vol

Lt

3037

Smith, Thomas

Co d , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804955-60	26	
2	8049641	27	
3	8049722	28	
4	8049804	29	
5	8049500	30	
6	8049969	31	
7	805-0108	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 27 1862 at Mt Vernon Missouri Date & place of muster & age not stated

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

		Mo.

[illegible] Corporal Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Ea Mellus

(358c)

Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 /.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186/.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

Smith. Thomas

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. Q. 3 Brig. 1 Div. 7 a.c.
Little Rock Sept 12/64

S. O. No. 93 —

Detailing
Thomas Smith
for duty with A.A.
G. M. of Brigs

J.

Head Quarters 3d Brig. 1st Div. 5th A.C.
Camp Near Atlanta Sept. 12th 1864

Special Orders
— No 99 —

Pvt. Thomas Smith
Co. D 1st Tenn. Mo Vol. is hereby detached
for special duty at these Head Quarters
Co. Mts dept. And will report to Lieut
O. C. McAfee A.A.C.M. for duty immediately.

By Order
Col. Stem
W. J. Hamilton
A.A.G.

C.O.
1st Tenn Mo Vol

Thos. A. Smith R70

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Died Feb 9 1862

COMPARED WITH
ANNEXED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 23, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that Thomas Smith was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 , at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186 , at in Company D, 1 Regiment of Cav., Mo. Volunteers to serve years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported a Private Died September 27, 1862 at Mt Vernon Mo.

(157)

Wm. Price
A. A. G.

W. Clark

Smith. 3038 Thomas

Co. Ia, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047806	26	SKm-352-1866
2	8047888	27	
3	8049970	28	
4	805-0036	29	
5	805-0135	30	
6	805-0235	31	
7	805-0328	32	
8	805-0420	33	
9	805-0513	34	
10	805-0604	35	
11	805-0696	36	
12	805-0786	37	
13	8029402	38	
14	8027804	39	
15	805-0861	40	
16	805-0947	41	
17	805-1035	42	
18	805-1066	43	
19	8038395	44	
20	8033079	45	
21	8033183	46	
22	8033285	47	
23	8033376	48	
24	8033473	49	
25	8033573	50	

Brick Mark: SKm-352-66

See also

I / Cavy. Mo.
Thomas Smith,
Co. I / Regt Mo. Cavy,

NOTATION.

Book mark: Stm - 352 - 1866

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 12, 1870.

A discharge on file unsettled."

(438)

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 10 13/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 8 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. D.

A. Discharge on file Vet. Rec. Nov. 352 a 1886.

(age 24)

Book mark: .....

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Leittle Rock ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Sick in Leittle Rock. ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c) Copyist.

I. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Wet

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry Craig

(858c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Wd in 3rd & 4th Instalments Wd Bounty due when Rec'd in Genl Hosp Little Rock Ark

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Sec. Kan. Cav. Joined Regt. at Little Rock Ark. by order Regt. Surgeon. Description Roll furnished.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $110, due $290. Vet. Vol. Teamster for Regt. 2. Master

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. O. Allen

(858c) Copyrd.

§ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred D

Remarks :

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark [illegible]

3 2 866

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1864*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(3538c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25th, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1st, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25th, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned I.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence when enlisted, Missouri, Boonville, Cooper Co. 5th Congressional District. To have a furlough of at least 30 days in this State before the expiration of this original term of enlistment to Re-muster as Veteran Volunteers.

Book mark:

Goodman, Capt.

(3415) Copyist.

MAR. 12
8027804
1891

under G. Os. 191. + 305. War Dept.
series of 1863.

Muscovia to take
effect January 1st, 1864.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 31 18/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of an enlistment as Vet. Volunteer under provisions of G.O. 191 A.G.O. 1863. War Dept. series of 1863. Mustered out to take effect Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Dec 1/61 at Booneville, Mo

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Teamster, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December, 1861.*

Where Boonville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(3588) Copyist.

1 Cav.	Mo.

Thomas Smith

Sergeant Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Decem, 1861.*

Where Bowville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

(3) 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Jeanette Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(859) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Smith

Private Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1861.*

Where Evansville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(558e) Copyist.

(1)

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1861.*

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Teamster, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.*

Where Booneville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

Mo.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.*

Where Springfield*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present at Springfield

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(558c) [illegible] Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

Smith, Thomas

C. I. 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	1
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

TREATMENT.

RESULT AND DATE.

HOSPITAL NUMBER 310

Name

Age ..... *Nativity* .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank ..... *Co* ..... *Regiment* .....

When admitted .....

From what source .....

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Opt. D.

(General Hospital)

Little Rock Ark.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

No. 2770

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis June 3d 1864.

Name, Thomas Smith

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. D 1st Mo. Cav Vols.



Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a ~~Soldier~~ Company Teamster in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 46 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fifth Navy Yard the 1st day of January 1864.

Thomas Smith

WITNESS:

C. B. Stevens R.Q.

No. Recruited at Fifth Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., January 1st 1864, by Q. A. Gillmore Brig. Gen. U.S.A. 1st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps. Recruit's name, Thomas Smith. Age, 46 years. Place of birth, Ireland. Occupation, Teamster. Height, 5 feet 6 inches. Complexion, Dark. Eyes, Dark. Hair, Dark. Last residence, Washington, D.C. Company (if any) to which assigned, ____. Regiment, ____. Company, ____. Captain, ____. Remarks: ____. Discharged Dec 31st 1865.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ____ do certify, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____ the ____ day of ____.

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both officers and recruiting parties. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company returns will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States; this should be done at the time it is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I Thomas Smith born in Limerick, aged 40 years, in the State of Island Prince Edward, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 25th day of January, 1864, to serve as a Private in the Company Commanded by Capt Quigley in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I Thomas Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Little Rock Ark
this 26 day of Jan 1864
Before O. E. Stephenson R.C.

Thos Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jno E Lynch
Surgn 1st Mo Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is 5 feet 7 inches high, eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is

O E Stephenson 1st Lieut
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Cav Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 25th day of January, 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Lawrence R Gray
1st Lt 1st Mo Cav
A.A.A.G. Cav Div Dept Ark.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Company Teamster in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark. the 1st day of January 1864

Thomas Smith

WITNESS:
O. F. Shoffner, R. O

No. 4,52

Thomas Smith
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 1st, 1864,
for 3 Years
in Co. A. 1st Regiment of Ark's Vol Cav
to serve in the
1st Regiment of Ark's Vol Cav
Company (A)
Cav, Ser, Ref.
Discharged Dec 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re enlistments —enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Books in which the soldier last served should be given on this head.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. All cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri
Ward

TOWN OF St Louis
Precinct

I Thomas Smith born in Limerick
in the State of Ireland, aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 1st day of February, 1864
to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Thomas
Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Little Rock
this 1st day of Jan 1864
Before A. F. Stephens, R.O

Thomas Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jos E Lynch
Surgeon U.S.M. Corps
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas
Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was Enl'd
at Camp Curtis, Little Rock, Ark.
eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high. Occupation, Carpenter

A. F. Stephens 1st Lieut
Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 1st Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the
25th day of January, 1864, at Little Rock Ark
Jesse R. Grey
1st Lt 1st Mo Cav Vols
C.C. Mo. Cav. Brig. Expedition.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock ark

the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

A. F. Stephens, Co

Thomas X Smith
his
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

Thomas Smith

Volunteered at Little Rock ark

January 1st 1864,

By .....

Regiment of .....

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (of)

1st Reg't of Cav Mo Vol

Discharged Dec 21st 1863

Thomas Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rumville

I, Thomas Smith born in Limerick in the State of England aged 45 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark this 1 day of Jan 1864 BEFORE A F Stephens, Lt Col

his
Thomas + Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 1st Mo. Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A F Stephens Lt Col

1 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1 Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25 day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark

Geo L Stone
Lt Col 1st Mo Cav
Recruiting Officer

3039

Smith. William

Co Ca, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027373	26	
2	8027131	27	
3	8027612	28	
4	8037433	29	
5	8028287	30	
6	8033078	31	
7	8033182	32	
8	8033284	33	
9	8033395	34	
10	8033472	35	
11	8033572	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. F. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

× William Smith

Pvt., Co, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 186 5; drawn since $ 46 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Clothing 4 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Co. G. Hospital Knapsack 30/100 1 Canteen 30/100 1 Haversack 37/100 Belt and Plate 37/100 Musket 11 43/100 Deserted Aug. 31/65 after preparation of the Muster out Roll.

Book mark: .....

× Name cancelled by line

Manning

(861)

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dub. Hap. Pouch & Sabre Belt & Plate 1 Cavy Pouch 1 Cap Pouch 1 Carb. Sling 1 Cavy Bridle 1 Haversack & Canteen Cost. $8.63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Keeling

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sub. Stop for 1 Sabre Belt & Plate 1 Cart. pouch 1 Cap Pouch 1 Carbine Sling 1 Carbine Swivel 1 Haversack 1 Canteen (Amount $ 25/100)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hemenway

Copyist.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sub. Recruiting Serv.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Harris Sig

Copyist.

F. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for D. B. Lindley Mong. Dist. 11th Sub Dist. 7th Ward St. Louis Mo.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hawley

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for R. P. Lindley, 1 Cong Dist, 4 Sub Dist, 7th Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Assigned to New Co E Recruit Joined Co at Little Rock Ark Aug 29. 64 From St Louis Mo Muster in or Descriptive Roll not found.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(342)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Montreal, Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Showman

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dar; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited "Comp. H" Sub. Dist. x

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x 7" Mus. St. Louis Mo

Sub. for D. B. Lindsley

Book mark:

Cooke

(3405) Copyist.

2d Cav | Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri 2d Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted July 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Yr. 7 mos. 1st & 2nd Div. 7 Ward, St Louis Mo. Subs for D. F. Swinney E & 2 L.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(339) Copyist.

7 **1 Cav. Mo.**

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3404) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8027393 1891

Smith, William

, , 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 3713 37

Name William Smith

Age 23 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Thomas Kehoe

Rank Privt Co. A Regiment 1 Mo Cav

When admitted Sept 10th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int Dis 16

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 27th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Fred Thumann — William Smith

No. —

William Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Lawrence Goodrich

On the 27 *day of* July, 1864

By

Wm. C. Gilman, Jr. Lieut.
U.S. Provost Commissioner
Provost Marshal General's Office
United States Volunteers

Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Smith born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Ironman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieut Col. Lindsley, Esq., of St. Louis Mo. Lt Col 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lieut Col B. Lindsley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 27th day of July 1864.
BEFORE C. Heileman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

William Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lieut Col B. Lindsley drafted in 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the Enrollment Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Heileman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Fr. Thumann William Smith

No. .....

William Smith
Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

[illegible] by

On the 27th day of July, 1864

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Smith, born in the State of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Thowman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieut. Geo. B. Lindsly, Esq., of St. Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lieut. Geo. B. Lindsly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day of July 1864 BEFORE C. McCleman

William Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lieut. Geo. B. Lindsly, drafted in 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the requirements of the act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. McCleman
Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

St. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

3040

Smith William

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802755-9	26	
2	802765-9	27	
3	802204-9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 Cav | Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 22 years; occupation Steamfitter

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Sent for A. C. Simpson

Book mark:

Mack

(339) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Cav. Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Cav. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Aug 7, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Reg. Dist. Miss. Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Substitute for A. E. Simpson

Book mark:

Roeske

(3406) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 6, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Not entitled to Bounty

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pt. Enlist. Sub. for Absolom E. Simpson. Res. Mississippi Co. Mo. 3d Congl Dist. Mo. not taken up on m. R of Co.

Book mark:

(3405) Cooke

Copyist.

Smith, William

Co. F, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 6th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Wm Seamell

William his X Smith
mark

No. ———

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Thomas Murphy

On the 6th *day of* August, 1864.

By

R. G. Knight Br. Brig. Gen.
U. S. Vols. Comm.
Pro. Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into U.S. Service, Aug. 6th 1864.
Mo. Vol. Inf.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William J. Smith, born in the State of Ireland, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Absalom E. Simpson, Esq., of Mississippi Co. State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Absalom E. Simpson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of August 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 6th day of August 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

William his X Smith
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Absalom E. Simpson Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Mississippi Co., Missouri under the Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno. Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into Co. F, Capt. Chas. R. Peirce 2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry, August 6th 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty

No. .....

William Smith

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Abraham E Simpson

On the 6th day of August, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright Pro. Mad.

L. D. Morse Com.

Wm Lansing Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo.

Residence Mississippi
C. Mo. 3rd Cong
Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty one years and six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 6th day of August 1864.

William his X Smith
mark

WITNESS:
Wm Lansing

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Smith born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmlaborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Absolom E. Simpson, Esq., of Missisippi Co Mo. State of Missouri.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Absolom E. Simpson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of August. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 4th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

his
William + Smith
mark

Absolom E. Simpson
Co. M. 33d Regt Mo. Vols.

Mustered into Co. F. 33d Regt. Mo. Vols. at St Louis Mo. August 5th 1864.
Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Absolom E. Simpson Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Missisippi Co. Missouri under the Act & Amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jm Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

3041

Smith. William H

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053213	26	
2	805-3323	27	
3	805-3419	28	
4	805-35-12	29	
5	3663139	30	
6	31347005	31	
7	32859674	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith

Bugler, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Littlerock Miss, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since $60.97/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....56/100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 90 100

Remarks: Stoppage for not returned. per G.O. No 10, C.S.W.D. Cavalry Rev 8vo Oct Co. A Appointed Bugler at Reinstatement Reappointed Bugler at Reorganization Feb 22/65 Due U.S. for 1 Cav Cloth Do 1 Corp Coat &c

Book mark:.....

Chapin

(861) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt Co F 1st

Cav., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1863 Absent on
Detachment 20 days

Book mark

Shannon

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | Mo

J. M. L. Smith

Butler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Muster

(243) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H Smith

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vet

6th installment -

bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C Knapp

(356c) Copyist.

3rd 1 Cav. Mo.

William H Smith

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Smith

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William H Smith

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Roll - 3d & 4th installments of - pension due -

See 7 Mo. Cavy by Enr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

S / Cav. Mo.

William T. Smith

Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Ark

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Adair Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Tefpaw; term 3 mos.

Remarks:

(388g) Copyist.

Smith, William H

Brig, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Asst. P.

Claim No. C. 35,322.

Wm. S. H. Smith,
(Name.)

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Mus. Cav.

Requested: Whether more than one Wm. or Wm. H., Smith in Co. D, 7 x K, 1 Mus. Cav.
Cert. descript. of Smith x J. W. Wyatt, same Cav. x period of service of latter.

To ..... Div. ....., 191

For .....

Reg. more than one Smith.
Reg. J. W. Wyatt.
James - Wyatt found in Co. H,
7 x Co L, 1 Mo. Cav.

Statement furnished ..... June 26, 1914.

.....

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

4—244

HOSPITAL NUMBER 937

Name

Age 25 Nativity Ire

Married or ~~Single~~ Married

Residence Macon Co. Ill.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

[illegible]

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Aug. 1864
R. U. La Rue

Hospital Number 2387

Name [illegible]

Age 23 Nativity [illegible]

Married ~~or Single~~ [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank Brig Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

[illegible]

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., [illegible] 1865

Admit to General Hospital,

[illegible]

J. B. L. Smith .....Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

No. 3162

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 18th 1864.

Name, William H. Smith

Rank, Bugler Co. I

7th Reg't Iowa Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Adair Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

3042

Smith. William H

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805.5.702	26	
2	805.5.5.02	27	
3	805.5.424	28	
4	805.5.5.84	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cavy

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith

Sgt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Aug 1st Co's, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since $ 25.00

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Enlisted Co K

Dec 2nd 64 for clothing over-

charged on muster roll to

date Feb 28 65.

Left in Co per Order 2nd Div

Cav Middle Military Dist Feb 28 65

Book mark: .....

Rose

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8055584
1891

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Smith,

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

M. L., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

3043

Smith. William L

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1214	26	
2	805-1328	27	
3	805-1364	28	
4	805-1445	29	
5	74444-2-1855	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 74444-2-1855

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Smith
Co. I 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7444 D. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

See also Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav. from which transferred.

Copyist.

(476)

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith.

Corpl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1863; drawn since $ 102.00/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210.....100; due $ 192.....100

Remarks: Due 1 Carbine 1 Carbine sling, 1 pistol, 1 sabre, $ 19. Dec. Vol. Enl. Appointed Corpl. June 1, 65.

Book mark:

Exam'r,

(361) Copyist.

X. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith.

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has 5th installment Bd. bounty due, $50.

Appointed Corpl. June 1, 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Baker, Copyist.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.*

Where Little Rock, Ark.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker, Copyist.

(358c)

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864.*

Where Little Rock. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Take Co. F, 7 Mo. Cav.

3 & 4 installments of bounty due. Due Pvt. for transportation $2.10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker

(358c) Copyist.

3044

Smithard Lewis.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051728	26	
2	8051827	27	
3	8051913	28	
4	8051992	29	
5	8052075	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3974 a (E/3) 77

1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Dwillard

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186[illegible].*

Where Polk City, Iowa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27th '62, by Special Order No. 205, Department of the Mississippi.

(No record of muster in or age)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Filipsen

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Dillard

D, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Pilot City, Iowa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough, not able to return. Recommended for discharge.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philpsen

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(358e)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not in Quarters.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(355c.) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Dierhart

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Salt City, Iowa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 39/4 A. A. G. 6 B. 1877.

Flint pal

(3558) Copyist.

Smithhart Lewis

Sur, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

see Gunning Case

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Jesse Gunning

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Lewis Smithart

Pvte. of Company A.

1st Regiment of Mo. Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

See inside.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Smithart

Rank: Pvte. Company: K Regiment: 1st

Arm: Cavy. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: —

See letter filed with Jesse Gunning - which recommends him for discharge for absence without leave, - having received no injury or wound.

Smith Thompson
Clerk.

Jany 18/87.

3045

+ Smithee John.

Co J-B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026689	26	
2	8050385	27	
3	8050487	28	
4	8050580	29	
5	8050657	30	
6	8050744	31	
7	8050839	32	
8	8050927	33	
9	8051015	34	
10	8028988	35	
11	8051136	36	
12	8028444	37	
13	8035267	38	
14	8035364	39	
15	8035467	40	
16	8035577	41	
17	8035634	42	
18	8035731	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smithee

Pvt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 34 56/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Vet. Co. D. #42, Due this Soldier as Col Mingal-lowance from Apr 30th 63 to Apr 30th 64 Deducted from his pay through error in Muster Roll of Jan & Feb.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

(361) Copyrid.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smithee

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Justin Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Mitch

(358) Copyist.

Co. F 1 Cav. Mo.

John Whitlock

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch.

(358)

Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

John Smithee

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

+

John Smith

Priv., C. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at Post Hospital Little Rock, Ark.

filed with Smithee

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Company from which transferred C

Remarks :

Book mark :

(312) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(554c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

John Smeathee

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service Gen Hosp'l Little Rock Ark

Book mark :

Ackerman

(344) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Co

No roll for Mayor June

'64

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist

1 Cav. | Mo.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 3.*

Where Rolla Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E F Brandon

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smithee

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1, 1863*

Where Rolla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J Murray.

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John O'Smithee

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863*

Where Rolla*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

Q[illegible] Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Unassigned

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl. 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(869) Copyist.

Capt Co' Mo.

Johny Smithson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leger

(337) Copyist.

Smeltzer, John

P, Co. B, Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs. Camp Benton
Franklin Co. Mo. Sept 16
1863

Brig. Gen. Fisk Chief Commissary
Subsistence Department

In Regard to John Smithers
Private Co. B 1st Mo Cav
as being [redacted] in Hospital

May 15th 1863
John Smithers Private
Co. B. 7th Mo. Cav has
not yet reported at this
hospital

Respectfully
A. Culbertson Asst.
Surgeon in Charge
General Hospital
Rolla Mo.

Was returned to Hd Qrs
May 20th with endorsement
of the Comdg Officer that
there was no such
man in the Company

Rec'd H.Q. 2d Div May 22nd 1863 No. 144

Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Camp Near Mays Ford

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 90

Par I

Private John Smithers Co D 1st Mo Cav is hereby detailed as nurse at the Variola Hospital and will be reported by his company as on detached service

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON.

Wm Hyde Lane

Assistant Adjutant General

Private [illegible]

Hospital Number 3738

Name John Smithee

Age 45 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Married

Residence Springfield Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs Mary Ann Smithee

Rank Priv Co. B Regiment 1 Mo Cav

When admitted Sept 14th 65

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Febr. intermit.

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Rolla Mo. May 8th 1863.

Army of the Frontier

Major Wm. Hoyt Clark

Special Orders No 30 ✕ ✕

Par. 1. Private John Smithers Co "D" 1st Mo. Cavalry, detailed as nurse in Hospital

---

Hd Qrs 2nd Lt Hoffs
Camp Heron, Pilot Knob
May 18th 1863

Respectfully transmitted
By order
Lucien J. Baines
Major & A.A.G.

Head Qrs 2nd Div 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier
Camp Heron Pilot Knob Mo
May 18th 1863.

Respectfully transmitted.
By order of
Col Wm. Plummer
A. Lake
Lt & A.D.C.

Rec'd R. 2 Divn May 19th 1863

Head Quarters 1st Mo Cav
Camp Heron Mo May 19th 1863

Respectfully referred to Commanding Officers 2 Brig. who will comply with the within orders

By order
Henry Lowndes
Maj Comdg

W. H. Adams A.A.A.G.

Camp Heron Pilot Knob
May 19th 1863

Respectfully returned to Major Henry Lowndes Comdg 1st Batt. 1st Mo Cav. I have no such Private in the Company

Wm. K. Bowen
Comdg Co D 1st Cav. Mo Vols

Head Quarters 1st Mo Cav
Camp Heron Mo May 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Maj Henry Lowndes Comdg 1st Batt. 1st Mo Cav. with the information that Private John Smithers Co D 1st Mo Cav. detailed as nurse in Hospital

By order
Henry Lowndes
Maj Comdg

W. H. Adams A.A.A.G.

Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Rolla Mo May 5th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 30

Par 1

Privt John Smithers Co D 1st Mo Cav
is hereby detailed as nurse at the Rolla Hospital
and will be reported by his Company as so detached

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON

Assistant Adjutant General

Hdqrs. 2d Div. Army
Southwestern Missouri
Camp May 19 1862

Respectfully returned
Pvt Smithers has
no such company
in this regiment
Wm. Vincent
Asst. Surg.
34th Regt. Ills. Vols.

Hdqrs A. 2. Div Army SW Mo
May 19 1862

3046

Smithson. John B.

Co M-F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027765	26	
2	8057280	27	
3	8029144	28	
4	8028123	29	
5	8044800	30	
6	8044899	31	
7	8044989	32	
8	8045086	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Sergt | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter D. Smithson.

Priv., Co, "K", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31/1864; drawn since $28 94/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Rec 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit "K". Transferred from Co. "K" 1st Mo. Cav. to Co. "F" Reg't order No. 3 Hdq. 20, 1865. One fur. Jacket & Trousers & one Cav. Jacket

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller.

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Allen S. Smithson.

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen.

(858) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Smithson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Detached.

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smithson

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks Assigned Sherman's Co. 36 Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav. Recruits.

Book mark :

Commissioner

x) 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Smithson

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(344) Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

John D Smith

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ~~Sec 60~~ 7

Clark

(358e) Copyist.

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Jno R Smithson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov 2, 1864.

Where born New Madrid Co Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Madrid Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited New Madrid Mo

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 2 1864 for 3 yrs
Each of Company not paid Muster to
date of Muster from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

W Gillespie

(3406) Copyist.

3047

Schmitter, John or Jacob

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schmitter, John or Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3048

Smock James C.

Co B-G. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033712	26	8039931
2	8033742	27	8029175
3	8033840	28	8040038
4	8033933	29	8040136
5	8034023	30	8040262
6	8034105	31	
7	8034192	32	
8	8034269	33	
9	8034344	34	
10	8034425	35	
11	8034505	36	
12	8034580	37	
13	8034684	38	
14	8034718	39	
15	8034786	40	
16	8034887	41	
17	8029426	42	
18	8029890	43	
19	8034926	44	
20	8034996	45	
21	8035115	46	
22	8028225	47	
23	8039718	48	
24	8039828	49	
25	8029161	50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 5.75/100

Due soldier $ .../100; due U. S. $ .../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .../100

Bounty paid $ 27.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: 2nd Lt. Co. B.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Rice

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James E. Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty in 2 Sn. Dept. since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark:

T. B. Wise

(358)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty in Q. M. Dept. since Aug. 19/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Smack

Pvt., Co. "D", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Little Rock, Ark.,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt Corps, per S.O. No 218 Dated Hd Qrs Dept. & A. Little Rock Ark Sept 10/64, Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

J. Kerman

(844) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L Finch

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 4th instalment of Bounty due on special duty in Q. M. Dept since Aug 19/64

Book mark:

(358) J. R. Nice

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Snook

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in amb Corps S.O. No. 218, Dated Hd Qrs, Dept of Ark Little Rock Ark Sept 10/64 Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

J. Kerman

(344)

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Lynch

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third installment of $30 Vol. Bounty due. On special duty Adv. Dept. Little Rock, Ark. since Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Price

Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyrighted.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Ernest

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Sept 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to New Co. D. Sept 10. 1864

(Age 110)

Book mark:

W Ware Scott

(312) Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smock

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. James C. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service Remount Camp, Duvall's Bluff, Ark.

No roll of Co for July & Aug'st

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Reed, Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran Vol. from Jan. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Lee A.

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smock,

Pvt., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25", 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25", 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191 & 305 War Dept. series of 1863. Mustered in to take effect January 1", 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(3418) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $22 95/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the enlistment established under the provisions of G.O. No. 191 of 1863 from the Dept. Western Va to take effect Dec 8 '63

Book mark:

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel C. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Read

Copyist.

(858)

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

Co. [illegible] C. Snook,

Tennessee

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed,

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smack

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parry

(358)

Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smock,

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayv June, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smock

Maj, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

S[illegible] Cav Mo.

James C. Smock

Mag. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Truly

(359) Copyist.

x f | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smock

Maj, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 '64, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosecrans

(858) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smock

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* appears in column of names present as James C. Smock - by Error

Book mark:

Corey

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Smock

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Springfield

× Name appears in "Present" Column Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Mazee

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Mayes

Wagon Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mayes

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Smith

Wagoner, B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagoner

(358) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

J. 1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Hancock

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Calamville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of Equipments Clothing &c received from the U.S. to be paid for $12, &c

Book mark:

Mayer

(856) Copyist.

Smock James O.

Pvt Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2736

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo March 3d 1864.

Name, James E. Emerick

Rank, Private

Where gone, Carlinville Ills

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co B 1st Cav Mo Vol

Brig. Order dated
Aug. 19th 1864

L. C. Order No 84
Detailing
Lt. C. Smock, Priv.
Co. B. 1st Cav. Bn. Vols
for duty at Brigade
Headqrs

Smock J. C.

"B"

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 14th A.C.
Little Rock Ark. Aug 19th 1864

Special Order
No. 84

Pvt. Louis H. C. Smith,
Co. "K" 1st Ind. Cav. is hereby detailed
on Special duty. and will report to Capt.
E. L. Golden A.A.G.M, at this H.Q. for
duty immediately.

By Order of
Gen. Reeve
H. S. Hamilton
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Comd'g Off.
1st Ind Cav

3049

✓ Smoots John W.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055703	26	
2	8055418	27	
3	8055496	28	
4	8055578	29	
5	3285952	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cavy.

A / Cav. Mo.

John H. Smoots

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray ; hair Light

Where born Harris Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Toppass, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Late Co G 7 Cav
Mo Vols Vet Vol

L. L. Parker

(382g) Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

John F. Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Sept 20th, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 24, 1865; drawn since $35.00/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210.00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Vet Co

Stop for Ord for $10.

Paid $2.00 Total

100 Dollars, $100.00

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

MAR.14.
8055578
1891

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Snay. 8050 John

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80403233	26	
2	8040403	27	
3	804082	28	
4	8040855-8	29	
5	80406854	30	
6	8040730	31	
7	80408803	32	
8	8040984	33	
9	804104105	34	
10	364320555	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't $ .....100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, ...$100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not borne on sub rolls of Co Age not given.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 13
8041005
1891

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Co. H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Shay

Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jeff Bar *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Jeff City wounded

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dunham

(358c) Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

(847)

Copyist

of **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Shay

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

(3) **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Shay

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 2nd Sergeant by order of Maj' Prince Feb 28/62

* ☞ See eprollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

John Shay

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks by sentence Court M on Jan 62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

(3) **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Shay

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Aug 1, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Sharp

Sergt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Augt, 186 .*

Where St Louis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beardsley

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Shay

2 Sergt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeff. Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

(356e) Copyist.

Sergt John

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

840

118

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Sharp

a Sergt Co. "E"

1st Cav Reg't of Mo Vols

Serv[ice] in Mex[ico]

Approved:

Josh. R. Richardson

Surgeon Medical Director.

Central District

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Missouri,~~

~~St Louis~~ Jefferson City Jany 11th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Brig. Genl. Loan

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~

I Hainsford

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Chas. W. Buckels

Pvt. 4th Mo Cav

63

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept. 7, 1863.

Respectfully referred to Pension Office.

NOTES

AND CORRECTED BY

COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Smay Sergt of Captain Fullers Company, (C,) of the 1st Mo Cav Regiment of the United States Regiment of the United States, was enlisted by Capt. Fuller, of the 1st Regiment of Mo Cav, at Jeff City Barracks on the 1st day of Augt, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in New York in the State of New York is Twenty four years of age, five feet Ten inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Machinist. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

From Descriptive Roll

STATION: Jefferson City Mo

DATE: Dec. 31st 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Smay ~~Commanding Company~~ of Captain Fullers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)* A Gun Shot wound accidentally Recd about the 2nd July/62 The Ball entering the left Leg 6 inches above the Ankle fracturing the Tibia. has been under treatment in this Hospital since the 25th ult: last. he is still quite Lame & in my opinion will never be able for duty. Robt B. Richardson Surgeon. USA Jefferson City Dec: 31st 1862

DISCHARGED this 1st day of January 1863, at Jefferson City,

Benton Brig Genl USA Commanding the ~~Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

3057

Sneidewint, August

Co b , 1 Missouri Cav.

private | corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schneidewindt, August	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

.3052

Snelling. George T

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

F&S Personal papers herein.

1st Sergeant Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80455128	26	
2	80455222	27	
3	80455817	28	
4	80306886	29	
5	80307112	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9400 B(813)88.9004 A.S.88

See also

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. F. McCaig

Rank Lieut. Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ... $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Gen Order No 251 Par 2 Dept of Miss Not borne on M.O.R. of 1st S - age not stated

*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: Mustered out and (over

Lamb

Copyist.

(357e)

MAR. 13 1918
8030712

honorably discharged
as a supernumerary
officer & date June 11 1862
under the provisions
of par 2 G.O. No 25 Dept
of the Miss May 13 1862
vide 9004- V.S.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Geo W. Smelling

Rank Lt 2d M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accidentally wounded in the foot by pistol shot while on duty en route to Springfield No record of muster &c.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: 9004 V. S. 88

Lauck

Copyist.

(357e)

L 1 Cav. Mo.

George L. Snelling

1st Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Capt. Roll of F & S for Nov & Dec '61 next on which name appears

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George E. Snelling

1st Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A. 1 Cav. Mo.

George D. Snellings

1st Sgt. Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to full mileage on

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 9400, B. 188.

J. Whitmore

Copyist.

(356e)

Smelling George T.

Battln Armr Steward Co. 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

See 2 Enclosures.

Caldwell Saml

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1712

Geo. T. Snelling.
1st Lt & Batt'n 2 M.
1st Mo. Cavalry.
Mustered in as
such to date from
January 2, 1862.
vide G.O. 94 A.G. U.S. 1888
June 21/88
A.G.

Mustered out of U. S. service
late 9th Mo. Vol. Infy

Head Quarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo., 31st May 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day, by order of General Halleck,

MUSTERED OUT OF THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Geo. S. Snelling

as Battalion Quarter Master (extra Lieut.)

of the First Regiment of Missouri

Volunteer Cavalry

J. Scott Fitzhugh

Brig Genl

Actg Pro Mast Genl.

C.S

Snelling. George T.

Lt. Inf, Co. Batty. / Reg't Mo. Cavy.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S#87 see C#56 file.

Geo. T. Snelling
Dr Mrs
1 Mo Carry

Dept Miss
June 17 1862

Hd Qrs 1st Bn Cavalry
Camp near Batesville, Ark.
June 9th 1863

I have duly entered that the late Battle
of Martin Springs and their Way
to Hd Qrs Dept Tennessee. Sent to Dept
J. M. Ast Gen'l Holden 1st Bn Cavalry
all public property for which he
was held accountable to the United
States. And being desirous of proceeding
forthwith to his place of Duty. by which
he is effected Batt'n of Martin Springs
he has obtained from Maj Gen Steele
leave to proceed thus report to Brig Gen
Comd'g Dept of Missouri Act Inspector Gen of the
Dept. at St Louis Mo to be Discharged
and of the service

Capt Springs
late Batt'n 2d Mo.
1st Bn Cavalry

Respectfully
Brig Gen U.S. Army
Comm'g 2nd Cav Brig 4th Div
Dept of Mo
St Louis
Lt Col Comm'g 1st Bn Cav

3053

Snelling, Henry W

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 4 9 4 6 2	26	
2	8 0 4 9 5 6 1	27	
3	8 0 4 9 6 4 2	28	
4	8 0 4 9 7 2 3	29	
5	8 0 3 0 2 9 1	30	
6	8 0 4 9 8 1 7	31	
7	8 0 4 9 8 8 9	32	
8	8 0 5 0 1 1 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(3)

1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Dunlap

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where St Louis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Last heard from May 1st 62 Not borne on Roll of Co Sept not given.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(3538) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

(251) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*~~See~~ enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry [illegible] Breckinridge

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.*

Where Indianapolis, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Patterson & Co. Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Over) Copyist.

3054

Snidewind, August

Co b , 1 Missouri Cav.

private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schneidwindt, August	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3055

Snoddy. Alonzo. S

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80386337	26	
2	80387330	27	
3	80388333	28	
4	80390188	29	
5	80390191	30	
6	80390004	31	
7	80390983	32	
8	80391854	33	
9	80392083	34	
10	80392783	35	
11	80393866	36	
12	80394830	37	
13	80395400	38	
14	80395277	39	
15	80396777	40	
16	32858780	41	
17	36636147	42	
18	42778311	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Alonzo S. Judd

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862, absent on sick furlough from Sedalia to Springfield

Dec. 1862, Jan & Feb 1863 Same as before

Mch and from Rolla to Springfield, Mo.

Feb 1863 Gain. Has apparently been at Warrensburg Mo. since 12.63, and never reinvested at the last muster.

Dec 1863, Jan 1864, absent as before

Feb & July 1864, absent sick in Hospl at Warrensburg Mo.

Aug 1864, Sick at Warrensburg Mo. not officially reported sick

Book mark

Stevenson

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Age not stated

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyrd.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyd.

1 Cav. Mo.

Florizo N. Moody

Pvt , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

Clerk J. Dudley

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned
Apprehended Thrasherburg, Mo
Jan 1863
Returned Company Ferta, Mo
Feby 1863

Book mark .....

Sallade

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Mustered in at Warrensburg Aug 9/62

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

M 1 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement for Desertion awaiting sentence.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyist.

1st Regt. Mo.

Lt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accompanied ar
Rolla, Mo. for Service

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

1 Cav | Mo.

Thomas L. Snowden
Pat. Leo. Dr. Regt. 1st Cav.

Return

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,
for ~~the month of~~ Eight days ending February 28, 1863,
dated February 28, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....
Remarks: Received Feb 20 from desertion Dec 23. 62 en route from Rolla to Springfield.

Book mark: .....

J. Blandin
Copyist.

(546)

1st 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. J. A. Hall

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Detached

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accompanied detachment at Springfield, Mo. for detention. Rejoined at Warrensburg, Mo. Jan 1, 1863.

Book mark:

C. Rendlen

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Thos. Hardin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited Dec. 23, 1862 on road from Rolla to Springfield. Due Govt. for the full inch of clothing drawn from the date of his enlistment Feb. 28, 62

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Ulysses S. Smedley

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent as Escort for Train from Sedalia to Springfield.

(Enrolled Aug 9/62 at Warrensburg for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Hostetter

Copyist.

(358)

Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(883g)

Copyist

Snoddy. Alonzo S.

Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 3

Jan'y "D" 1862

Final Statement of
Pvt. H. A. Smith
Late of Co. D 1st Regt
Cav. Vols

[illegible]

$1700
ROLLS
AND C. PRICED BY
COMPARED W. M

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 186

[illegible] with [illegible] ment 2d

Auditor.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificates* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Alonzo S Snoddy *a* Private *of* ~~Captain~~ Lieut Alfred Gurnee's *Company* (D) *of the* First Missouri *Regiment of* Cavalry *Volunteers, of the State of* Missouri, *born in* Cumberland Co *State of* Virginia, *aged* 29 *years; five feet* Six *inches high;* Dark *complexion,* Blue *eyes* Dark *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer *was* ~~enrolled or~~ *enlisted at* Warrensburgh Missouri, *and mustered in service by* Lieut Sprague *at* Warrensburgh Missouri *on the* Ninth *day of* August 1862, *to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* 1st Cav Mo Vols, *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of**

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,

Death. Cause of Death, Resulted from Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Alonzo S Snoddy *was last paid by Paymaster* Major Herrick *to include the* Thirty First *day of* October 1863, *and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his* ~~horse~~ *(having been mounted during the time.) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.*

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Thirty One 07/100 *dollars.*

He has received Clothing from the State of ~~horse~~ *not paid for amounting to* ~~horse~~ *100 dollars.*

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the first *day of* July 1863, *to the time of* ~~Discharge~~ Death.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above In Transportation from Rural Valley Ark to Helena from Helena to Memphis and from Memphis to Louisville Ky Dresden Mo, White on Share of Clothing.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 6th December 1863.

He is indebted to ~~horse~~ *Sutler,* ~~horse~~ *100 Dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* ~~St. Louis~~ Warrensburgh *Mo., this* 14th *day of* June, 1864.

John W. Trigler
Surgeon 1st Cav. ~~Commanding Post~~ Surgn. in charge Reg. Hospital.

Correct copy of the Descriptive Roll.

John W. Trigler
Surgeon
1st Cav. M.S.M.V.

Quartermasters Department
Helena Phillips Ark.
December 21st 1863.

Sir.

Transportation has this day been furnished Almyo S. Snoddy a private of your command from this point to Helena Ark 37½ Miles. you will see that he is charged the same at 4c cents per mile.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. W. Wilson
Lt 29th Iowa Infty & A.A.Q.M.

To
Commanding Officer
Co D. 1st Mo Cav
Little Rock. Ark.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 21st 1864.

Sir:

I am directed by the Major-General commanding the Department, to inform you that transportation has been furnished, as follows, to soldiers without money on furloughs from your Company, and you are instructed to charge, on your next muster-roll, for the credit of the Quarter masters Department, the amounts set opposite their names respectively, viz:

From St. Louis, Mo. to Cairo, Ill. $10.65
" St. Louis, Mo. " Hannibal, Mo. 4.30
1st Sergt. George Weddy

I am respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
A.A.G.

C. C.
Capt. [illegible] Cav.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

Cairo, Ill., Dec 28 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. 41, from the War Department, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Illinois, to St Louis Mo. for

Horace Burdy

of your Company, who on sick leave. The amount of $3.70 is to be charged to on final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt. and A. Q. M.

COMMANDING OFFICER,
Company D of 1st Regiment Mo Cav.

1 3056

Snodgrass. Thomas

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805345	26	
2	805321	27	
3	815389	28	
4	805360	29	
5	803085	30	
6	825-B-1884	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 825 B (EB) 84

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

Thomas Dickerson

[illegible], Co. K, [illegible] Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 225 B 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 5, 1864

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Filed Certificate [illegible] furnished.

(476) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Hodgkins

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date * June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jul 28, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co D 7 Cav Mo Vols, became a member of Co K 1 Cav Mo Vols Feb 22/65 under S.O. No 47 of 1865 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark & make good time lost by desertion from (one)

*Added on 7th Rev. 3.97.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

MAR. 13
8030085
1918

Aug 12, 62 + July 9, 63

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Snodgrass

Pvt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered out at Little Rock Ark June 14/65 per G.O. No 83 C.S. 1865 A.G.O.

Book mark: Sec 25 B. Reg. Feb 13 '84

Thomas

(861) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Snodgrass

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.*

Where Cahawba Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Circular No 83 Hqrs 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Snodgrass

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.*

Where Ogdensburg Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To make good time lost by desertion from Aug 12, 1862 to July 19, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

Sergt | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Shaughnessy

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2nd, 1861.*

Where Ogdensburg Ills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & allowance stopped to July 9, 1863 per sentence of Gen Court Martial to make good time lost by absence from Aug 12/62 to July 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 825-13 Ills 1 Cav 1 3 1 84

Knapp

(358c) Copyist.

Snook, George E 3057

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 2 8 4 6 3	26	
2	8 0 3 8 5 4 4	27	
3	8 0 3 8 6 3 6	28	
4	8 0 3 8 7 2 9	29	
5	8 0 3 8 8 1 8	30	
6	8 0 3 8 9 1 1	31	
7	8 0 3 9 1 0 8	32	
8	8 0 8 0 1 9 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Thos E. Peak

Pvt., Co. —, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 21, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Dec 3, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 3rd 1863 at Springfield Mo for 3 years. Assigned to Co. A. Joined Regiment at Rolla Mo Dec 31st 1863

Book mark .....

Enlisted

Copyist.

N 1 Cav. Mo.

George O. Hook

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited Mch. 3, 63. at Springfield, Mo. taking horse & horse equipments. Carbine, Sabre & Pistol

not borne on M.o.R. of Co. Age not stated

Book mark:.....

Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

George Clarke

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Curtis

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George O. Cook

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George E Smith
Priv't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Escort
for Train from Sedalia
to Springfield.

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

George E. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Confinement at Independence Mo.

Enrolled March 1862 at Ft. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

Hartsuff

(358) Copyist.

J 1 Cav. Mo.

George E. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered in Dec 13/62 at Ft. Leavenworth for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Hardcopy

(358) Copyist.

Enoch George Co.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nathan Van Camp
alias
Charles Stone and
George E. Snook.
Mch 8/65

Co. D. 1st Mo Cav

1

Office Provost Marshal
Norman Ten. March 6th 1863

Testimony of ~~Wm Lucas~~ Geo. G. Smith Private Co "E" 1st Mo Cav.

My name is Geo. G. Smith I formerly belonged to the 13th Mo Infty in Col. Bailey's regiment was captured at the battle of Lexington Sept 20 1861 & Paroled & then went home. I live in Platte Co. Mo. From home I went to St Joseph to join my old Co again but the Reg. had been consolidated with the 23rd Mo and left for the South my life was in danger of the Bush Whackers that infested the County and I was persuaded to join the 1st Mo. Cav. which I did at Ft Leavenworth 13th day March 1862 I have been with the first Mo Cav. ever since till last Sunday when I left Co "K" Springfield Mo. in company with Charles Stone & Same Co. I was my intention to leave the first Mo Cav. and get back to my old Reg. the 25th Mo Infty & join my home from Springfield Mo. to Lexington & left there for the Noble Mr. Stone did the Same I was on my way to St Louis to join our men the 25th was stationed when I was stopped at Norman by the Provost Marshal & I have been among the 1st Mo ever since to go back to my old Reg. I do not know of it I was not treated as a prisoner only to be treated in Co "L" by the 3rd Sergt and I thought I would go to my old Co in the 25th

Charles Stone who is with me is very much

2 [illegible] in his co. and [illegible] American Union
a band near Abraham's Plain in
[illegible] to go back to Co[illegible] again on
[illegible], He had a sister living [illegible] this
place [illegible] in Montgomery Co. Three miles
from here and persuaded me to stop off
here and go over [illegible] with him
when we were taken up.
It is my desire to go to the 25th Mo. when
I legitimately belong
This Man Charles Stone after getting my
Pistol Cartridges [illegible] me threatened to
shoot me. I succeeded to get on Horse to
escape on [illegible] over me this my second
push after I left the Company

This I do Solemnly Swear so help
me God

Signed [illegible]

Sworn & subscribed
before me this 2nd day
March 1863

A. J. Clough Clerk
23rd Ind Vols
Genl Provost Marshal

Snook. 3057 Green

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E049110	26	
2	E049211	27	
3	E049295	28	
4	E049368	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cavy

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 39/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Co. E.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Evans

(361) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years *

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Dixon

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186[illegible] *

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 3 Yr Enlistment Bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Dixon

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Green Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duration of term of enty due Gov for C & E $ 100 Credit Lt Tunnicliff

See 7 Mo Cavy by Rec

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Keith

(358c) Copyist.

3059

Solsbery, William

Co E H.Y. 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Saulsbury, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3060

Solsbury, William

Co E. H. Ill, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Saulsbury, William	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3061

Sommerville. John

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805147	26
2	805342	27
3	805156	28
4	802936	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Mo. Cavy

S

1 Cav. Mo.

John Bommerville

1st Sergt Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark March 11, 1865

Muster-out to date Mch 11, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit of Original Co. F. 7th Mo. Cav. was private from Enrollment to June 1/62, then Sergt. to March 9/63, then 1st Sergt. to Nov. 10/64, when Service term of Co. Expired, then assigned over

Book mark: .....

Harris

(349) Copyist.

(over)

MAR. 13 8029636 1891

as Privat Feb 22/65 to Co. "I" Mo Cav. by reorganization pursuant to Par. 8. S.O. No 47 of 1865 from Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark, Reappointed 1st Sergt to date from Nov. 11/64. Has pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from Nov. 21/63 to June 20/64.

D. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Private Commerville.

1st Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Mustered out March 11 65, at Little Rock Ark per expiration term of service. Final statement Given.

Book mark:.....

Parker

Copyist.

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Sommerville.

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.*

Where Hudson Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Mar. 11/65, at Little Rock Ark. as Teamster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Baker, Copyist.

(358c)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

1st Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. 1st Sergt. until Nov. 10/64. Re-appointed 1st Sergt. Feb. 22/65, to date from Nov. 11/64. Has 232 days horse pay due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Baker,

(858c) Copyist.

+ 3062

Sartars. George

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804754	26	
2	804964	27	
3	804972	28	
4	804981	29	
5	804992	30	
6	805007	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Home Guards

Mo.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 1.*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

..... , Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.*

Where ..... *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(558e)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enrolled in Veteran Reserve Detachment

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2538c) Copyist

1 Cav. | Mo.

George Sartain

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reclaimed by Horse Guards Pet. 4th Jeff City

---

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c) Enrolling

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 1.*

Where [illegible] City Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

No record of muster in or age

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

3063 1

Sorters, George

Co I , 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sortaro	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Soter. 3864 Ben or Benjamin

Co a D, 9 1 Missouri Cav.

No personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E027757	26	
2	E033087	27	
3	E029145	28	
4	E028135	29	
5	E038980	30	
6	8040103	31	
7	E030579	32	
8	E030574	33	
9	E038630	34	
10	E040809	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Lotz

Pvt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $37.20/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted march 24 '64 from Little Rock Ark Stoppages on Clothing carried off a/c Desertion $5.73 Also one Gun Horse

Book mark:.....

J. R. Mee.

(861) Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private Soldier

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due pay & Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co. C. Transfd to Co. I. October 1864 per Circular Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. Not taken up on rolls of Co I

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

+S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin +Soles Coter

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Apl 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 24, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on Out-Post duty. Took with him 1 Colts Carbine, 1 Colts Pistol, 1 Cav. Sabre, 1 Sab. Belt & Plate, 1 Cart. Box, 1 Cap Pouch, 1 Sling & Swivel, 1 Sabre Knot, 1 Cav. Line (Lower)

Book mark .....

+Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Maddox

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8030584 1891

1 Saddle Blanket, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Dotor

Pair, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 31 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 24, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while on Outpost duty at the Mile on the Benton Road. Transferred from Co. "A" by consolidation. Took with him one Colts Carbine 1 Colts Pistol Cal. 44, 1 Cav. Sabre [illegible]

Book mark .....

Mardon

(351) Copyist.

MAR. 13 8030579 1891

1 Sab. Belt & Plate 1 Cartg
Box 1 Cap Pouch 1 Sling &
Swivel 1 Sabre Knot 1 Chv.
Lines 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Can-
teen 1 Haversack.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Lieutenant Foster

2d, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted March 24, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Vice.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant Co.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H 1st Ser'd U.S. Vol. 3 Hd. 2 rds. 1 Inv. Equip. &c. dated Feb. 26/65 - in pursuance to instructions in the order consolidating 1st & 2nd Mo. Cav. Not taken up on rolls of Co. H Nov. 1st of Co. D for Oct 31 + Dec 31/64

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

(358) Copyist.

§ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Potter

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned, pursuant to Circular War Dept Dec 27/64 & Gen. Rosecrans.

Not taken up on rolls of Co. M.

Book mark :

Corrected

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Benj Soder

M, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(344) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Benj. Soler

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100, due $200. Transferred to recd company since Rolls were made out.

Loser

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 13 8033081 1891

* Name appears or will cancelled by line through it.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Wright

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Connecticut

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Fisher

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited Ward St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sub Recruit

Book mark:

J. E. McCaffrey

(3405) Copyist.

Soter, Ben

Co. C, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Soter desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 4 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm H. Bierstadt

Ben Soter

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1st Lieut Co. [illegible]

Ben Soter

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

the 29th day of August 1864,

By Major Bierstadt

1st Lieut Co. [illegible]

Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vols.

No. 176

1st enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Ben Soter born in Stonington
in the State of Connecticut aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Fisherman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ben Soter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 29th day of August 1864,
BEFORE Lt. Col. Lucas
A. A. G. 1st Dist. Mo.

Ben Soter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. U.S.A.
1st Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry L. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Above named Ben Soter is duly sworn into the service of the United States for the term of three years.
Lt. Col. Lucas
A. A. G. 1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 29th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo. by Capt. D. Frost Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on
Col. Lucas

+ 3065

Sowell, Joseph L

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8041790	26	
2	E041E79	27	
3	E041974	28	
4	E042077	29	
5	E042178	30	
6	E042276	31	
7	E042877	32	
8	E042979	33	
9	E042854	34	
10	E128577	35	
11	E042688	36	
12	E029308	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

S 1 Cav Mo.

1st Lieut L Powell

Fin, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $60.00 due $240. Clothing account not settled since enlistment Mustered out in accordance with Circular from War Dept (Page 35)

Book mark: (orders)

Entered

(348)

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8029308 c1891*

Lands Office dated
Washington May 4/65
to take effect May 17/65
To be stopped for D. Inv.
Debt for transportation
$6. 47½/100

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Lowell

Cpl., Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock A.K., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 17-
65 at St Louis Mo under
instructions of Telegram
dated A.G.O. Washington
D.C. May 3 - 65 -

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(361)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Dowell

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. at Little Rock Ark. with Horse & Equipments

Book mark: .....

(342) O. M. Elliott

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Sowell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Brunswick Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Rozenbaum

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Sewell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Ironton Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Cape Girardeau Mo Stop $6.47½ for transportation furnished

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S Sowell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Brunswick Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough

Stop $6.47 ½ cts for Trans-

portation furnished

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sol L. Sowell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Fenton Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick Furlough

Mileage for Transportation

from Little Rock to Bailey's

Landing # 6. 4 72 Miles

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosecrans

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Dowell

Pvt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Benton Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough at St. Louis, Mo

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Teeter

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph L. Dowell

Pvt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Benton Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital Little Rock since July 1/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

(358c) Copyist.

3 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm L. Durrell

Sergt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Rolla Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Jos L. Durrell

Sur., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16. 1863.*

Where Franklin Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Keeler

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Dowell

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.*

Where Benton Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100 Bounty & 2 Premiums and $13 advance pay. Said horse by Capt. J. A. Thompson Dec 2 1863. (Mustered in Dec 28/63 at St. Louis, Mo.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

(358c) Copyist.

Sowell Joseph L

....., ..., 1 Reg't Mo Cav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Joseph L. Lovell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
The 16 day of December 1863

Witness:
P. B. Foard
Spc. Agt. P.M. 7th Dist

Joseph L. Lovell
Mass

No. 8

Joseph L. Lovell

Volunteered at Boston Mass

Recruited at Boston Mass

By Capt. C. Pike Mustered

Captain the Regiment of Cavalry

Edward Mc

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt of

Discharged 18—.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Cy A. Francis Paymaster
Mustering & Disbursing Officer
Mass

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Scanton

I, Joseph L. Sowell born in Albemarle Co

in the State of Virginia aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph L. Sowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph L. his X Sowell mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scanton
this 16 day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt C. Scott 3rd C. Bn. Mo Vols

Witness Edward Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations* of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R McCormick
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph L. Sowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

C Scott
Capt & C. S. No 3rd C. Bn. Mo Vols
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph L. Sowell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pratland Ino

The 16 day of December 1863.

Witness:

Joseph L. Sowell
his
mark

No. 2

Joseph L. Sowell, Co. Corp. Capt.

Volunteered at Pratland Ino

December 16, 1863.

By Capt. Wm. Orr, for 3 years

Last served in 2nd Regiment of Cavalry

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company I

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

1st mus. Ed adv. rec'd

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Accepted 28 Sept 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Brunswick

I, Joseph L. Sowell born in Albemarle Co
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph L. Sowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph L. Sowell
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brunswick
this 16th day of December 1863,
BEFORE O Morrell Capt Com'g Co
Witness Lt Sargeant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R McCormick
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph L. Sowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Healthy complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

O Morrell
Capt Co F 39th Regt Mo Vol Inf
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

3066

Spaar, John

Co A. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Spahr, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Spahr. 3067 John

Co A C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Record papers herein.

1	8026909	26	
2	8026953	27	
3	8032778	28	
4	8032876	29	
5	8032985	30	
6	8037531	31	
7	8037682	32	
8	8037737	33	
9	8037839	34	
10	8037980	35	
11	8038028	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Spinard

Priv., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 95 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo. Dropped from the Rolls of the Regiment by Special Order No. 1[illegible] A.G.O. dated Sept. 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 90/100 for Sutler's Stamps

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Spicer

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. 3 Oct 64 at Linn Co. Recruit Bounty due $25.00

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Martin

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

John Fisher

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where St Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Co. A.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Wallace

(838)

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Shaw

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Comp. A. Received bounty + advance pay $7/300.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Allen

(2586) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Shaler

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1861*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Company A. Received County & advance pay $73.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858c)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

+

John Spear

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., March 6, 1864.

Where born Berne, Switzerland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: 1st Sub Dist. 4th and St. Louis City and Co.

Book mark:

Forward.

(839) Copyist.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Shuler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Darmstadt Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Enlisted to 14 March St Louis City 14 Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Forsch

(839) Copyist.

Spahr, John

....., Co. A, 1st Reg. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 28

Volunteered at Camp Butler, Ill.
this 27th day of February 18 64
By Capt. Alonzo Abbott,
Regiment of Cavalry
Mo Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Otho Sheets, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Butler Ill. this 27th day of February 1864

Witness: Otho Sheets

Recruiting Officer

I, _____, the _____ of _____, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

_____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Spahr born in Bern in the State of Switzerland aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Spahr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27 day of Feb 1864. John Spahr
BEFORE C. D. Colburn
Capt Provost Marshal Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dale
Surg U.S. Vol Engrs
& Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Spahr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Steirlin
Major 1st Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1864, at Camp Benton Mo

C. D. Colburn
Capt U.S.A. C.S. Dist Mo
Supt Rec Service

2068

Speaks. William C

Co L B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802783	26	
2	801885345	27	
3	8012852 4	28	
4	80385262	29	
5	803853660	30	
6	803854633	31	
7	803856367	32	
8	803856833	33	
9	8038573 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William O. Sparks

Pvt, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 39 43/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Co. Mo. Lo.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitts

(861) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Sparks

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fiala

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hicks

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Speaks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) C. A. Fitch

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Speaks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruit

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

(858) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Speaks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Seventy-five dollars Bounty paid & 75 due,

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Spears

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated last date, 186 .

Present or absent last status

Company from which transferred F

Remarks :

Book mark :

Enlisted as ...

Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Spears

Cpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detail

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jeffersonville, Ind, Aug 20, 1864.

Where born Gibson Co. Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $25 00; due $75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: St Louis

Book mark:

C. Clark

(8405) Copyist.

Speaks, Wm b

, Co L, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Speaks desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty years and six months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 12th day of July 1864

Witness: Henry F. Ginter Wm. C. Speaks

William C. Speaks

No. 134

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

on the 12th day of July 1864.

By Major Henry Bischoff

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. Volunteers.

1 yr enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Rec'd

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William C. Speaks born in Bono in the State of Indiana aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William C. Speaks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of July 1864, BEFORE Wm. C. Speaks
Capt Co C 1st Regt Mo Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates
Surg 3d Cavalry
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. C. Speaks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine 1/2 inches high.

Henry S. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on the 12th day of July, 1864, at St Louis Mo.
Capt Co C 1st Regt Mo Cav

1 3069

Spears. George W

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 7 6 2	26	
2	F 0 4 3 3 2 6	27	
3	F 0 4 3 4 2 9	28	
4	F 0 4 3 5 3 0	29	
5	F 0 4 3 6 3 0	30	
6	F 0 4 3 7 2 4	31	
7	F 0 4 3 F 1 F	32	
8	F 0 4 3 9 1 6	33	
9	F 0 4 4 0 2 2	34	
10	F 0 4 4 1 3 4	35	
11	F 0 4 4 2 4 6	36	
12	F 0 4 4 3 5 7	37	
13	F 0 4 4 4 6 8	38	
14	F 0 4 4 5 F 9	39	
15	F 0 4 4 6 9 3	40	
16	F 0 4 4 7 9 4	41	
17	F 0 4 4 8 3 2	42	
18	F 0 4 5 0 0 6	43	
19	F 0 2 6 7 1 8	44	
20	F 0 4 5 1 0 6	45	
21	F 0 3 0 1 4 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 **1 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Spears

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Jul. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jul 28, 1865; drawn since $ 17 69/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100 due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Private from Enlistment
Enlisted as recruit for original Co.
F, 1 Mo. Cav. Vols, & continued as mem-
ber of Co F & G in organization & con-
solidation pursuant to par 2980
No 210 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark

Book mark:

J. C. Merchant

Copyist.

( ) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l [illegible]

of [illegible], Co, [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in
So Section 53 War
Dept. Asst Genl Office
June 30 in Little Rock,
Ark

Book mark:.....

Witten

(861) *Copyist.*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sheets

W., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

M. M. Cassell

Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per S. O. No 53 of 1865 War Dept. Adjt Genl Office.

Book mark:

Vetter.

(358) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal H. Sinclair

Butler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silver

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal W. H. Sloan,

Co., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pittsburg

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenney

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Mr. Spears
& strap 60¢.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(868) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Spears

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ransom

(358)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Spires

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spencer

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in Oct 31/63 at Lexington, Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter,

Copyist.

(358)

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spears

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sievers

Prvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter.

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant's Name and Rank

Serg't, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31 & Jan to Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Spencer

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Simmons

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd Private
R. R. St Louis Mo
Sept 21 1862 & Oct 24
Co. Book Reg Enrolled
Oct

Book mark: Pay Roll for 18/31
Oct

F. F. Partlow

(858) Copyist.

MAR.14
8043326
A1811

Faint pencil: 2 x '51

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Dec 1862.

Where born Green Co Ill

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Cincinnati Ohio Left Benl Hospt Sept 15 '62.

.....

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(839) Copyist.

Spears. Thomas H 8070 or a

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 2 7 7 0	26	
2	F 0 4 2 8 5 2	27	
3	F 0 4 2 9 3 0	28	
4	F 0 4 3 0 0 8	29	
5	F 0 4 3 0 8 3	30	
6	F 0 4 3 1 5 1	31	
7	F 0 4 3 2 3 0	32	
8	F 0 4 3 3 2 5	33	
9	F 0 4 3 4 2 8	34	
10	F 0 4 3 5 2 9	35	
11	F 0 4 3 6 2 9	36	
12	F 0 4 3 7 2 3	37	
13	F 0 4 3 8 1 7	38	
14	F 0 4 3 9 1 5	39	
15	F 0 4 4 0 2 1	40	
16	F 0 4 4 1 3 3	41	
17	F 0 4 4 2 4 5	42	
18	F 0 4 4 3 5 0	43	
19	F 0 4 4 4 6 7	44	
20	F 0 2 9 7 0 8	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Kearns

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 31, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

~~Remarks~~: Age 21

Incorrected by Sanford Ex

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(849) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Sfaar

P. 1, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At St Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64.

Never reported to M.O.R. of Co.

Book mark:

Kearney

(358) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Spicer

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Pr. Spurs & Straps 60¢.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Sears

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Spears

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ranney

(358)

Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Spears

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Kinney

Copyrt.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Sparks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Reynolds A. Jones

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Sprouse

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Spicer

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

(858)

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergeant W. Spears

Corp'l, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parsons

(858) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Sowers

Sergt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

5 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Spears

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty in Q. M. Dept. as Teamster Since May 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

8 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Spears

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Quartermasters Employ as Teamster since May 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. A. Spears

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Harris

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Sheen

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Sick furlough Since Sept 24/61.

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. J. Sweet

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on furlough Since Sept. 24. 1861.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

8 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. A. Spicer.

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent (Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on Furlough since Sept. 21st '61

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Spears

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13 186 .

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 105/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ (none Recd)/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist.

Spears, Thomas L

....., ..., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Spears. Thos. L.
Pvt. 1st Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See
Clifford. James
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.
Leave Packge
"C"
1863

3071

Spears. William L

Co F M 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 4 2 7 1 6	26	
2	8 0 4 2 7 9 0	27	
3	8 0 4 2 8 7 2	28	
4	8 0 4 2 9 3 0	29	
5	8 0 4 3 0 2 4	30	
6	8 0 4 3 0 9 6	31	
7	8 0 4 3 1 7 5	32	
8	8 0 4 3 2 4 8	33	
9	8 0 4 3 3 5 2	34	
10	8 0 4 3 4 5 7	35	
11	8 0 4 3 5 3 8	36	
12	8 0 4 3 6 5 4	37	
13	8 0 4 3 7 4 9	38	
14	8 0 4 3 8 4 2	39	
15	8 0 4 3 9 4 0	40	
16	8 0 4 4 0 8 1	41	
17	8 0 4 4 1 6 5	42	
18	8 0 4 4 2 7 4	43	
19	8 0 4 4 3 8 1	44	
20	8 0 2 9 6 7 6	45	
21	11366-a-1887	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11366 a (EB) 1887

See also

S. Lt. Corp. Co.
William S. Sprague
Corp. Co. F. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11366 A 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 21st, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Ans Certificate furnished.

Fuller.

(476) Copyist.

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Sgt William H Jackson

Co. F, Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Aug 31, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 3; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 120 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: age 26

Book mark: 11366 A-(E-F) 1864

P. Johnson

(349) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William A. Sears

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64

Has Come in MO R of Co.

Book mark:

Rendezvous

(258) Copyist.

F. 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Ifrare

Sergt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

F. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Spears

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamkey

(858) Copyist.

F 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

Sergt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

2d | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Stewart

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

William J. Spears

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Foster

(358) Copyist.

of | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Spears

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

William A. Hurst

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 62 to Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Yeatman

(158) Copyist.

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel Simonds

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Nov 1 1862

Book mark:

T. O. Parker

(358) Copyist.

1st | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Lyons

2d Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Foster

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

Corp'l, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

Corp'l; Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

C 1 Cav. Mo.

William T. Spears

Corpl., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

Corp'l Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spears

4th Corp'l, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358)

Copyrid.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Spuard

4th Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

William I. Spears

4th Corp.; Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of Public horse, $105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ (None Rec'd) 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 11366 - a - 87

Harris

(356) Copyist.

3072-

Spellman, Oscar M

Co M I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E05-1377	26	
2	E15-1145	27	
3	E05-1265	28	
4	E0265-64	29	
5	E03011	30	
6	E05-75-35	31	
7	E0513851	32	
8	E05-7631	33	
9	E05-1432	34	
10	32860159	35	
11	42893233	36	
12	42893252	37	
13	34317069	38	
14	34317049	39	
15	42685370	40	
16	36636161	41	
17	34317110	42	
18	Spa-182-1866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Spa-182-1866

See also 7 Mo. Cavy

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar M. Spellman
1st Lieut, Co. I. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 150 8 y 5 0 with
Spc-182-1866

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 9, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant

Co. I. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Feby 22, 1865,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188) Copyist.

K. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Oscar W. Spellman.

1st Lt., Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from muster in.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: ~~Honorably~~ mustered out as 2d Lt. Co. K, 1st Mo Cav Vols. per Genl Order 83 of 1865. Appointed 1st Lt. reorganized Co. D, 1st Mo Cav. Jan. 19, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Exam.

Copyist.

J

1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar M. Jamison

Pvt Co. 2nd

1st ..., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 (Feb 28th) Loss Feb 22 '65
Little Rock Promoted 1st
Co L
1st Lt & A.A.A. Present. Promoted
from private 1st Mo Cav
7th Mo Cav & 1st Lt & A.A.A. 1st Mo
Cavy & D.A.A. & A.A.A. Feb 22 1865
March 31 May 1865 absent on
D.S. per S.O. No 2 3 Par
11 dated Hd Qrs Post of
Little Rock Ark. March 6 '65
A.D.C. to Gen Solomon.
June 1865. absent on D.S.
commanding escort.
July 1865 absent with leave.
Aug 1865 Loss Mustered out per
circular No 30 War Dept
A.G.O.
Signs Returns as Comd'g
Co.

Book mark

Copyist.

1st Lieut. 6th Ark. Vol. Cav.

U. S. Volunteers

1st Lieut. 6th Ark. Vol. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Aug. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Mustered out to date of effect Aug. 31, 65. per Cir 20 War Dept. A.G.O. 1865.

Book mark: .....

A. M. McDonough

(844) Copyist.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, 1 Division, 7 Army Corps.

for May 31 to June 30, 1865.

Station Little Rock Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: 1 Mo Laundry
Relieved from
duty as A.D.C. by
S.O. 108 Hdqrs 1
Div 7 A.C. and
Post of Little
Rock June 13. 1865

Book mark: .....

(520) Copyist.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, 1 Division, 7 Army Corps.

for Apr 30 to May 2, 1865.

Station Little River Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached from 1st Mo. Cavy and assigned to duty as A.D.C. by S.O. 53 H.Q. Gen. Post of Little River Va. May 25, 1865. Absent with leave by S.O. 75 H.Q. Gen. Post of Little River Va. May 4th 1865.

Book mark:

(520) Copyist.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, 1 Division, 7 Army Corps.

for ..., 1865.

Station Little Rock Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detached from 1 Mo Cav. joined assigned to duty as A. A. A. G. by S.O. 5, H. Hd Qrs Dept of Little Rock March 25 1865.

Book mark :

(520) Copyist.

Lieut. M. Hallman

Asst. Adjt. Gen. U.S.V.

Return

of the 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, and Post of Little Rock, Ark., Department of Arkansas,

for the month of April, 1865;

dated Little Rock Ark

May 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Tde. S.O. 53 I

Hdqrs Post Little Rock

March 25. 65

Book mark: .....

D N Hamman

(546) Copyist.

Oscar M. Hammon

1st Lt 1 Regt Mo. Eng.

Return

of the 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, and Post of Little Rock, Ark., Department of Arkansas,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Little Rock Ark

March 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: A.D.C. S.O. 53 H

Post at Little Rock March

25, 1865.

Book mark: .....

O M Hammon

X. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Oscar M. Speelman.

1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1st, 1865.*

Where Little Rock, Ark. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt. Co. I, 1 Cav. Mo. Vols. on commission dated Apr. 1st, 1865. Enld. since June 27 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c) Baker Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | **Mo.**

Oscar M. Stillwell

1 Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as private Co M-
1st Mo Vet Cav June 17/65 - under G.O.
No 83 War Dep't A.G.O. - Appointed 1st
Lt by Gov of Mo to fill a Vacancy Ordered
(over)

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

MAR. 12 8026564 ©1891

by the re-organization & consolidation of the 1st & 7th Regts Mo Cav Vols, pursuant to S.O. 47 7/1865 from Hd Qrs Dept of Ark.

Received & accepted Commission Apr 10 1865.

Mustered in to take effect June 19/65

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar M Spellman

Pvt, Co. Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13.
65 Man pursuant to
Gen Ord No 83. War Dept

Book mark: .....

Levi

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Edward Spellmeier

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recruit of organization Co. Mar. Pris from enrol[l] ~~to Sept 1863 when appt Sergt~~ to Nov 1862 Mustd out Sept 1863 when appt Sergt Reduced to Pvt Feb 22 1865 by reason of consolidation of 1st Mo Cavalry Was wounded in arm Sept June (one) Co. at Oxford on roll

Book mark: .....

D. Macleant

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8030111 1891

Jack Mc, Cay 1662 was taken pris-
oner at Battle of Prairie Grove Ark Dec
7/62 & exchanged Feb 12/63 also taken
prisoner at battle of Moro Bottom Ark
Apl 28/64 Escaped & returned to his
Regt Dec 28/64 receives commission
as 2d Lt in Co F Mc Can, also receives
Commission as 1st Lt in Co I consol-
idated Mc Can, but not Mustered
in to either, Co being below minimum
Pay dues for time of loss and
equipments from Dec 31, 1863 to
Sept 25, 1865

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Oscar M Spellman

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13. 65
Under Prov of G.O. No 83 of 1865
War Dep't. A.G.O

*~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harris

(358c)

Copyrighted

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.*

Where Lexington, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Late Sergt. Co. C. original 1st Mo. Cav. Commissioned as 1st Lt. Mar 23/65. Awaiting muster as 1st Lt. in Co. I, 1st consolidated 1st Mo Cav Vols. Taken prisoner at Mark Mills, Ark, Apr. 25/64 & Ex over

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Taken from rolls on rec'd Feb. 65.

Baker

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8051265
0180

eased and returned to duty Feb. 1st
1865. Has pay due for use of
horse and equipments from Dec.
31/63. to Apr. 26/64. Due U. S. per
S. O. No. 48, at Port Hd. +

* June 20 65

+ Torn from roll.

* Taken from roll for May & June 65.

A | 1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar M. Spearman.

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.*

Where Lexington, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Late Sergeant Co. C, original 7 Mo. Cav. Vols. Awaiting commission as 1st Lieut. Co. I, consolidated 1st Mo. Cav. Vols. Taken prisoner at Marks Mills, (over)

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker,

(358c) Copyist.

MAR. 14
8051145
rl8914

Ark, April 25/64. Escaped and returned to duty Feb. 1/65.
Has pay due for use of horse and equipments 116 days.

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar M Spellman

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred - Promoted from Sergt Co. G. original 7 Cav Mo Vols to 1st Lt Co. I. consolidated 1 Mo Cav Vols

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: CSA-182-1500

Harris

(358c) Copyright

K 1 Cav. Mo.

Oscar D. Coffman

....., Co. 12, ... Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk ; hair blk.

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Lexington, Mo.

By whom Capt Brannon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit of original Co C. Was taken prisoner at battle of Moro Station Oct 25, 64. Escaped and returned to duty Jan 1 1865. Co, C. June 13/65. under provisions of G. O. No. 83. of 1865. War Dept A. G. O.

Jas. M Linnard

(383g) Copyist.

JUL 11. 32860159 1894.

Remustered in as 1st Lt. Co. E 1 Ohio Cav. June 15/65.

Spellman O. M

1st Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Pass Toppass Inc N.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 1st Cavalry N.Mex
Little Rock Ark. July 2nd/63

Skellmann Q.M.
1st Lieut. Co. F. 1st Cavalry N.Mex.

Asks for seven (7) days leave of absence to go to Pine Bluff Ark[ansas].

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry N.Mex.
Little Rock Ark. July 2nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Earnestly recommended

J.W. Lofsdale
Major Comdg. Regt.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Camp 1st Ark Mtd Vols
Little Rock Ark. July 24th 61

Major Gen. W. Buckner.
A.A.A. Genl. 1st Div. T.M.C.
and Post of Little Rock Ark

Major.

I have the honor
to request a Leave of Absence of seventy
days to go to Pine Bluff Ark.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno Specman Lt Col
1st Ark Mtd Vols. Comdg Co D

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 7th A. C.
and Post. Little Rock Ark's.
March 27th 1865.

General Orders.
No. 14.

1st Lieut Oscar F. Spillman
1st Mo Vols. Cav. announced
as Aid-de-Camp. to the
Brig Gen. Commanding.

Head Quarters 1st Division 7th A.C.
and Post of Little Rock
Little Rock Ark Mar. 27/65

General Orders
No. 14

× × × × ×

1st Lieut Oscar M. Spillman
1st Mo. Cav'y. vols is hereby announced as
Aide-de-Camp. to the Brig General Com-
manding.

He will be respected and
obeyed accordingly.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. F. Salomon
(Sd) A. S. Kendrick
A. A. A. Gen

Official
Gustav Wagenknecht
A. A. A. Gen'l

To
Comdg. Officer
12th Kans. Inf. Vols

Hdqrs. 1st Div. 9th A.C.
Gen'l R. Ewell 2nd
1863.

Genl Orders No. 14

Announcing Lieut C.
M. Wilcox 1st Mo. Cav.
as Aide de Camp on the
Staff of the General
Commanding.

Rec'd H.Q. fm. 13th Corps
March 27th 1863

Head Quarters 1st Div 7th A C
Asst Ad. Gen of Little Rock
Little Rock Ark March 29th 1863

General Orders
No 14

1st Lieut. Oscar H. Stuliman
1st Mo. Cavalry Vols is hereby announced
as Aide-de-Camp to the Brig General
Commanding.

He will be respected and obeyed
accordingly

By order of Brig Genl Salomon

(Signed) C. A. Gen. Vandeveer
A.A.A. Gen

Official
Gustav Bragenetter
A.A.A. Gen

To
Concerned Officers
13th Kans. Inf. Vols

Capt. Sam. H. Lib.
Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark.
Little Rock Ark. June 23. 65.

Spellman U. S.
Sam. Lieut. 2d Ill. Cav.

Application for permission to appear before Board of Examination of officers.

Hdqrs. Dist. of Ark.
Little Rock Ark. June 23. 65.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved. Sam. Spellman is an excellent and capable young officer one of the best of his grade, in this dist.

Nath. Brassner
Bvt Col. Com'g Dist.

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig. Dist. of Ark.
Little Rock Ark. June 23/65.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

Powell Clayton
Brig. Gen'l Vol.
Com'g Cav. Brig. Dist. of Ark.

Camp 1st Cavy Mo Volunteers
Little Rock Ark. June 28th 1863

Capt A. E. Kendrick. A. A. G.
1st Div. 7th A. C. & Post of Little Rock.
Captain,

Desiring to remain
in the Military Service of the United States I respectfully
request that I be permitted to appear before the Board of
Examiners for retiring Boards Maj Gen. F. Salomon, as President,
convened by Special Order No 28. par. 2nd Quarters 1st Div
7th A. C. & Post of Little Rock dated May 30th 1863

I am 30 years of age, Residence when Enlisted
Arcadia Mo and was born in Carrollton Carroll Co.

I Enlisted in Co. "G" 7th Mo Vol Inf
August 13th 1861 at Lexington Mo and was mustered in Battle
of Pine Bluff Mo. August 15th 1862

Appointed Corporal December 31st 1862 and Sergeant Oct 31st 1863
in which capacity I served until April 25th 1864 when captured
at Marks Mills Ark and taken to Texas.

Escaped from Stockade near Galveston Texas Sept 24th 1864
and reported to Federal Lines at Morganzia La. Dec 4th 1864.
Received Commission as 2nd Lieut Feb 3rd 1865. but not being

Mustered-in was Transferred as Private Feb 27th 65 to 1st Mo Vol Cav and Mustered-out as Private June 19th 1865.

Mustered-in as 1st Lieut Co D. 1st Mo Vol Cav June 19th 1865 upon Commission issued April 11th 1865, and Oath of Office filed being Mustered in.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Owen Mc Spellman. 1st Lieut

1st Mo Vol Cav. Commdg Co D.

Hdqrs. 12th A.C. and
Post of Little Rock A.
March 21, 1865.

General Orders
No. 14.

1st Lt. Oscar M. Spillman

1 Mo. Cav

Head Quarters, 1st Div. 7th Army Corps,

AND POST OF LITTLE ROCK,

Little Rock, Ark., March 2nd 1865.

General Orders
No 14

1st Lieut Osmond M. Spillman
1st Mo Cavalry, is hereby announced
as Aide de Camp to the Brig. Gen'l
Commanding.

He will be respected and obeyed
accordingly.

By Order of Brig Gen'l D. Solomon

A. Sanders
A. A. A. Gen'l

1st U. S. A. Sharpshooters

1 Mo. Cav.

Hq. 1st Div. 7 A.C.
Post of Little Rock Ark.
Mar. 2d, 1865.

General Orders,
No. 14.

Head Quarters, 1st Div. 7th Army Corps,

AND POST OF LITTLE ROCK,

Little Rock, Ark., March 27th 1865.

General Orders
No 11

1st Lieut Donn M. Spillman
11th Mo Cavy Vols is hereby announced
as Aide-de-Camp to the Div Gen. Commanding.

He will be respected and
obeyed accordingly.

By Order of Div. Gen. F. Steele

A. S. Tenbrook
A. A. A. Gen.

Proceedings of Board of
Examiners — In the Case of
1st Lieut Oscar M Spellman
Co D 1st Inf Co Vols

Proceedings of a Board convened by the following order, pursuant to
Genl Orders No. 53 Head Quarters Dept of Arkansas May 26th 1865
& War Dept. Genl. Orders No. 86 May 9th 1865, for the Examination
of Officers in the Volunteer Service desiring to remain in the
Military Service of the United States,

Head Quarters 1st Div. 7th Army Corps
& Dept of Little Rock
Little Rock, Ark May 30th 1865

General Orders
No 95

Pursuant to the provisions of Gen. Orders No 53 Current
Series Dept of Arkansas, the following named Officers will constitute
a Board to examine and determine the efficiency and
relative merit of such Officers on duty at this Post,
"as may desire to remain in the Military service of
the United States,

Brevet Major General T. J. Wharton, U.S. Volunteers
Col. J. W. Whipple 11th "U.S. Col'd Infty,
Lieut. Col. Charles Fair, 54th "U.S. Col'd Infty,
Lieut Col. M. M. Brawner 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.
Captain George Rowland 3rd U.S. Cavalry.

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M. Friday the 2nd proximo and continue its session from day to day as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring to remain in the Military service of the United States, will forthwith communicate this fact to the Assistant Adjutant General at Trex Head-Quarters, giving age, residence, length of time in service, different positions occupied, and generally a brief summary of their Military history forwarding communication through intermediate commanders.

By order of Brevet Major General T. Salomon.

Signed C. C. Kendrick.
Capt

Official
sgd C. C. Kendrick
A.A.G.

Little Rock Arkansas
June 28th 1865

The Board met pursuant to adjournment of yesterday and the above order.

Present, All the members,

1st Lieut. Oscar M. Spellman, Co. D 1st Me. Cav. Vols having applyed for examination, he was called before the Board, and having been duly Examined, was found to be an efficient and capable Officer, and the Board do recommend, that he be retained in the Military service of the United States.

Lieut M Cochrane
Capt 3rd U.S. Cav.
Recorder

Lieut
1st Me. Cav. Vols
Asst.

3073

Spellman. Owen

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 7 7 0 0	26	
2	F 0 4 9 6 0 3	27	
3	F 0 3 0 4 0 6	28	
4	F 0 4 5 - 1 1 5 -	29	
5	3 4 8 1 4 4 9 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Owen Speddiman

Priv., Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never rec'd pay, 186 .
in Company

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 18, 1864 Duvalls Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Owen Spellman

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark. Nov. 19, 1864.

Deserted:

When October, 1864.

Where Duvalls Bluff, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Marsden

(351) Copyist.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cavin Spellman

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

(× × × ×

* Rolls loose.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav | Mo

Cuorn Spellman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Mo Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Aug 8, 1864.

Co D

Where born Ireland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Victor Vandermall, enrolled and liable to be drafted in Columbus Kentucky

Book mark:

J Ballard

(340c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Owen Spellman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864.

Where born Portugal

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Columbus Ky

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for V Vanderwade

Ex 6 to C

Book mark:

L Edwards

(3406) Copyist.

Spellman, Owen

C. 2. 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Owen Spellman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 35 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Schumann

Owen + Spellman
his
Mark

1st Co

No. —

Owen Spellman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Peter Vandermark

On the 8th *day of* August, 1864

By

Capt. O. A. Colman

St Mo Recruiting

Julian Yates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Owen Spellman born in the State of Ireland, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Victor Vandermale, Esq., of Columbus Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Victor Vandermale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8th day of August 1864. BEFORE D Coleman Capt and Pro Marsh 1st Dis. Mo

his
Owen + Spellman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Victor Vandermale enrolled & liable to be drafted in Columbus Kentucky under act and amendatory thereto 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Daly
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Missouri.

Owen Spellman Co. I 1st Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Mustered into the service of the U. S. this 8th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo.
D Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Owen Spellman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 8th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann

his
Owen + Spellman
mark

No. ....

Owen Spellman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Victor Vandenmark

On the 8th *day of* August, 1864.

By

Capt. W. H. Hutchinson

A. M. Provost

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 8. Former residence,
May 2. 1876. Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Owen Spellman born in the State of Ireland, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Victor Vandermale, Esq., of Columbus Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Victor Vandermale, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8th day of August 1864. BEFORE O'Callaghan Capt and Pro Marsh 1st Dis. Mo

his Owen + Spellman mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Victor Vandermale enrolled and liable to be drafted in Columbus Kentucky under act and amendt March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

O'Callaghan
Captain and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First *Dist. of* Missouri.

Owen Spellman Co. C 1st Regt of Cavalry Mo Vol
Enlisted at St Louis Mo on the 8th day of August 1864 for 3 yrs
Mustered into the service of the U. S. at St Louis Mo.

3074

Spence. Benj. F.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 3 3 7 1 1	26	
2	F 0 3 3 F 0 9	27	
3	F 0 8 3 9 0 5	28	
4	F 0 3 3 9 9 6	29	
5	F 0 8 4 0 7 8	30	
6	F 0 3 4 1 5 8	31	
7	F 0 8 4 2 3 6	32	
8	F 0 8 4 3 1 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 Cav. Mo.

Reuben Spence

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: discharged Sept 6 1862

.....

.....

.....

Not borne on Mo. & R.

of Co Age not stated

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Vosey

(358) Copyist.

	1 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Spicer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Springfield

X [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augst June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hosp. at Springfield

Book mark: 28 a 4

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Regt'l Band

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Mayer

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

J. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Benj F Spence

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo., Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where Booneville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, Arms, &c. received from the U.S. to be paid for. $120 00

Book mark:

Major

(356) Copyist.

Spence. Benjaman F.

Pvt Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3665 Reg. 72

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Benjiman F. Spence

a Private Co. B

First Reg't of Missouri

Cavalry Volunteers

Depot Genl Pun. Office

Oct 6/62

Approved

Jno. D. Miles

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, August 14th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. Thurston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Casualty Roll

Sept. 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Benjamin F. Spence of Captain Charles Clinton's Company, [B], of the 1st Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States Vols — , was enlisted by Chas. Clinton Capt. Co. B , of the First Regiment of Mo. Cavalry, at Bunker Hill, Illinois on the fifth day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Macoupin County, in the State of Illinois, is twenty years of age, five feet — inches high, Dark complexion, grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

He has been down in Hospitals with Typhoid fever twice previous to his present sickness the disease was contracted on getting well of the measles at Jefferson Barracks in August 1861

STATION: Springfield Mo

DATE: July 22nd 1862

Chas. Clinton Capt
Commanding Company. B. 1st Mo. Cav

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benj. F. Spencer of Captain Clinton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1154, p. 310, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Typhoid Fever

He has been at Hospital Springfield Mo since 1st of May. He is not able for service and improves very slowly. My Opinion is he will be of no use to the Government and ought to be discharged

Springfield Mo
July 22nd 1862

L. J. Watson Surgeon. Post

DISCHARGED this first day of September, 1862, at Springfield Mo
John Pounds
Lt Col 14th Corps M. S. M.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Bunker Hill County— Macoupin State— Illinois

(DUPLICATES.)

3075

Spence. Edley L

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0526606	26	
2	F0547264	27	
3	F0547371	28	
4	F05-4474	29	
5	F05-47-73	30	
6	F05-4665-	31	
7	F05475-2	32	
8	F05-4753-	33	
9	F0549178	34	
10	F05-5160	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Collins L. Pierce

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 24, 1864

Not borne on M. o R of Co. Age not stated

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Benton Barracks. Transferred to Vet. Invalid Corps. Aug 15. 1863. Roll for Jan & Feb '64 next on which name appears

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Eddy F. Spence

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. H. Williams

(358) Copyist.

2 / Cav Mo.

Edw E. Spence

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March Oct 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Williams

(859) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Edw. L. Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Eddy L Spence

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Williams

(358) Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. Mo.

Eddy L. Hines

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Edwin L. Spencer

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

Mo.

Cavalry, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 1, 1862.

Where Hartsville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(337) Copyist.

Spence E L

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Ex see Searcy L.
Estrs

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Spence Eddy L.

Co. L Reg't

Lee Joseph Louis

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs

Dec'r [illegible] 1866.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Dyer

Late Reg't of 2nd Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Edley L. Spence, a Private of Captain A. Burrows Company (C.) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Roan County, State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Harrisville Mo Aug 11 62 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Cheek _____, at Pilot Knob, on the 23rd day of May, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Camp, on the 24th Day of Jan 1863

The said Edley L. Spence was last paid by Paymaster Scott to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Three 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 28th day of January, 1864.

A. Burrows

Capt Co C 1st Regt Cav Mo Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

3076 E & or E

Spence, John E

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805267	26	
2	805372	27	
3	805475	28	
4	805474	29	
5	5324-C-1871	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5324 b (EB) 71

√See also

Sgt Co I 1st Iowa Inf

John E. Spence

Co. B, 1st Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 53241 6-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 16, 1872.

"Died Feby 4. 1863. near Hartville, Wright County Mo, of Chronic Diarrhoea."

W. F. Allen

(438) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Lew E. Spence

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died February 4. 1863

Not borne on M.O.R of Co - Age not stated

Book mark: Lit 532 to 536 Feb 1871

A. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

John E Spence

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Springfield

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Spence

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in Hosp. at Springfield

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

J. Everett Spence,

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. Springfield, (Enrolled Aug 1/62 at Springfield Mo. (vr/yp) No record of muster in

Book mark:

C. Miller

Copyist.

Spence John E.

Priv Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

John E. Spencer

Private of Company E

1st Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died February 11th, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John E. Spence

Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 1st

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: "Died Feby. 4th, 1863, near Kirksville, Knight County, Mo., of Chronic Diarrhoea".

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

See Sec. Act. G. 4th (E.D.) 1871.

REMARKS.

Co. Roll not made up to this April 20th 1872. J.H.

Jno. Henry, Clerk.

(170)

Spires. 307 Francis P

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045-209	26	
2	8045-307	27	
3	8045-398	28	
4	8045-491	29	
5	8045-546	30	
6	8045-658	31	
7	8045-736	32	
8	8045-814	33	
9	8045-891	34	
10	8045-960	35	
11	8046028	36	
12	8046048	37	
13	8046166	38	
14	8046231	39	
15	8046297	40	
16	8046364	41	
17	8046443	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis F. Spurr

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 6/64 at Hickory St. Park Hospital St Louis Mo

Not borne on M.S.R. of Co. age not stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 46, O. Vols. D. & M. R.

(358c)

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spires

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster to Gen. Fisk at Pilot Knob Mo. Spec. ord. No. 61 Hd. Qrs. Dist. S.E. Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spires

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly to Gen. Fisk at Pilot Knob Mo. Sept. and no evidence of his joining Co. G, 1st Mo. S. E. Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wines

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis P Spires

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauer C

(358c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spicer

Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leach

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis P. Spicer

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Co Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858c) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis V. Spiers

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauck

(359) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis L Spicer

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuels

(358c) Copyist.

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spicer

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis F. Spicer

Jr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauck

(258c) Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis F. Ayers.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp near Helena Ark.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Lt. L. Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spiers.

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis P. Spicer,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 89/100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis P. Spires,

Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 60. Cts. due for

overcharge in Clothing

Cap in lieu pd. rec.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis L. Spiers

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

Francis E. Spires

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick list.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis J. Spires.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnishes transportation but no subsistence.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e) Copyist.

Spivey F. J.

D, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Asbury's Park Hospital
Camden N.J.

Miles W. Franke M.D.
Late Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

Forwarding Effects of the Late
Dr. Morris Leidy, belonging
Francis Morris Co. G. 1st
Mo Cav Vols.

St Louis Park Hospital
January 11. 1863.

Lieut Clark. The Orderly has received the effects.
excepting his Money $22.05. which I believe I am required to transfer to Pay Dept Wash.
Immediately after the decease of a Soldier
Send the inventories to Washington - It will therefore
be necessary that I have duplicate receipts
Will you please send them by orderly
I am sorry I did not inform you, at the time
when I went to the Company Commanders
I have the honor to be Lieutenant
Your very Obdt. with kindest remembrances
Frank Wolfe
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

To
Lieut Clark.
1st Lieut & A.A.C.
Hd Qrs 1st Div 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn

Head Quarters St. Louis District.

St. Louis January 17th 1863.

Received of Brig Genl Dick the following mentioned articles of Wearing Apparel and Accoutrements the same being the property of Frances P. Spies, Deceased, and late member of Co "G" 1st Mo Cavly; said property having been left at these Head Quarters previous to sending deceased to the Hospital—

Viz

One Woolen Army Blanket.
One Rubber Poncho Blanket.
One Carpet Sack filled with Under clothing
One Cap, Vest, Pants & Boots.

John C. Spies

Elder Brother and Heir of
Deceased

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of A. J. Spires

late of Company G, 1st

Regiment of Cav Mo who died

at Saint Louis Post Hospital Mo

the 6 day of Jany 1864

Paymaster clerk for $22.15 cents 2d
Auditor Jan 31st 1864
signed clerk now

Am't of said copy of Pay Mr's muster roll 2d Quarter, since 27th we will inform the Pay Mr's Statements &c in Relation to the same.
Sent

Francis Patterson's Receipt for Effects 14th

Recd Abt Jan 11/64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Private F. C. Spires late of Company ("G"), of the 1st Regiment Car Mt Vols. was enlisted by on the day of 186, to serve years; he was born in is years of age in the State of feet inches high, complexion, eyes hair, and by occupation when enlisted a died in Saint Louis Post Hospital Mo. the 5th day of January 1864. Cause of death Acute Rheumatism & Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat. Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	
Specie	$
Bank Notes.	$22 50

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private F. C. Spires deceased, and are in store at Saint Louis Post Hospital Mo. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Saint Louis Mo
January 6 1864

Frank W Wylie
Adjutant Asst.

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

F. J. Spires
Priv. G. 1 Mo Cav.
Jan 6 64.
Hickory St
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, [illegible]

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 1st Mo [illegible]

Name of Company, [illegible]

Age, (if known,) About [illegible] years

Height of Deceased, About [illegible] Inches

Date of Death, January (6th) 1864 Hickory St

Place of Death, Jarvis Gen'l Hosp. No Ward No. 171

Cause of Death, Acute Rheumatism and Typhoid Fever

Frank E. McKee

Surgeon in Charge

3078.

Spoeneman. Henry

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8826905	26	
2	8026950	27	
3	8032766	28	
4	8032875	29	
5	8032914	30	
6	8037450	31	
7	8037583	32	
8	8037684	33	
9	8037759	34	
10	8037859	35	
11	8038038	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated ....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

of 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

Sergt, C. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Steinmann

Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from Date to date from Sept. 2 1862 2nd Lieut. Co. C. 3rd Mo. Cav. to 1st Sergt. Co. C. 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Rowland

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Spriemann

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Comp. A.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Spearman

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Comp. A. Received County and Town bounty paid $173.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Spoonemann

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Company A. Received County advance pay $73.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Sherwood

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., March 6, 1865.

Where born Homburg, Hesse Homburg.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 240 00 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Residence, 2d Ward St. Louis City and Co.

Detached service in St. Louis.

Book mark:

Howard,

(384) Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Name Private

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Hamburg Germany

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 yrs Unless

St Louis City and Dismissed

Book mark:

Forest

(839) Copyist.

Spoonemann, Henry

Co. A, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of .....

late of Company (....), ...

Regiment of ..... *who died*

at .....

the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Sergeant Henry Spoenemann late of
Captain Gus Schneyer's Company (C), of the 1st
Regiment Cav. Mo. Vols. was enlisted by R. J. Sterling
Major 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. on the 27th day of February 1864,
to serve 3 years; he was born in Homburg
in the State of Germany is 39 years of age,
5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher
died at Little Rock Arkansas
the 24th day of August 1865
Cause of death drowned while crossing horses
in the line of his Duty

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	1
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	2
pr. Flannel Drawers.	2
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	6
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket.	3
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Sergeant Henry Spoenemann deceased, and are in store at Company Headquarters
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark
August 25th 1865.

Gus Schneyer
Pvt. Co. C. 1st Cav. Mo Vols

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Mrs. "C" R 203

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thirteenth

1st Reg't of Ill Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 24 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 8 1865
PLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sheenemann a Sergeant of Captain Gus Schraeyer's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Homburg, State of Germany, aged 39 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Little Rock Ark., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo., on the 27th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Coleman, at St Louis Mo, on the 27th day of February 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ———: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (was drowned in the Arkansas River while angleing Government Horses)

The said Sergt Henry Sheenemann was last paid by Paymaster Jones to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 28 89/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 180 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, BUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 25th day of August, 1865.

Gus. Schraeyer.
Capt
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 85—Fest.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Spoonemann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty Eight years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 27th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry Spoonemann

1st Co
No. 24

Henry Spoonemann
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
February 27th 1864.
By Major Bell of the
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

2 yrs enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of Cavalry (3 Mo)
Discharged Expired 22nd 1864.

2 Mustered.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Henry Spoenemann born in Homburg in the State of Rhine Homburg aged thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Spoenemann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27th day of February 1864
Before C D Cleveland
Capt & Provost Mar Dist Mo.

Henry Spoenemann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Babo
Surg U.S. Vols
1st Div Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Spoenemann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry L Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 27th day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Julius Babo
Surg U.S. Vols
1st Div Mo

C D Cleveland
Capt & Provost Mar Dist Mo

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of **Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.**

Henry Sporneman

1 Mo. Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, March 12 1864.

Special Order
No. 175

Extract

x x x

IV, The following named enlisted men of 1st Regt. Mo. Vols. Cav. now at Gen'l Depôt for Recruits near Benton Barracks, Mo, are hereby detailed on Recruiting Service and ordered to report to Major H. J. Steilen 1st Regt. Mo. Vols. Cav for duty viz:

Private Gustavus Deckert
Henry Spoenemann

By order of
Col. E. B. Alexander
E. N. Bush
Capt. 10th U. S. Infty
In charge Rectg Office

3079

Sprague. James M

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 3 8 0 5 9	26	
2	F 0 3 8 1 3 7	27	
3	F 0 3 8 2 2 1	28	
4	F 0 3 8 3 0 7	29	
5	F 0 3 8 3 9 6	30	
6	F 0 3 8 4 7 3	31	
7	F 0 3 8 5 5 4	32	
8	F 0 3 8 6 5 0	33	
9	F 0 3 8 7 4 8	34	
10	F 0 3 8 8 3 5	35	
11	F 0 3 8 9 2 6	36	
12	F 0 3 9 0 1 3	37	
13	F 0 3 9 1 0 9	38	
14	F 0 3 9 2 0 2	39	
15	F 0 3 9 2 9 3	40	
16	F 0 3 9 3 7 8	41	
17	F 0 3 9 4 6 4	42	
18	F 0 2 9 3 0 9	43	
19	F 0 2 6 5 6 7	44	
20	F 0 3 9 5 5 1	45	
21	F 0 2 9 3 1 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1 Cav Mo.

Edward M. Jones

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1864.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Nov 16/64. Per S.O. 249 A.G.O. Capt Little Rock Ark 11/64 (over)

Book mark: .....

Ed. Moore

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 13 8029310 1891

There is no final payment
to be made to this officer
until he has satisfied
the Pay & Dept that he is
not indebted to the United
States. He was last paid
by Maj Johnson to include
Sept 30/64.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported taken prisoner

Name not borne on sub. rolls of Co. No Roll Aug 31 or June 30/64 of Co

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav | Mo.

James M. Sprague

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jeff Bks Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt Co "D" 1 Cav Mo Vols by virtue of a Commission from His Excellency A.J. Gamble Gov of Mo. dated Aug 5/61. (over)

Book mark:

---

(336) Copyist.

MAR. 12 8026567 1891

To fill Vacancy caused by the promotion of Capt A.S. Peabody of Same Co + Regt:

Mustered in to date of first Jany 1864 - He having Complied with Rule 4 par 8 G.O. No 48 War Dept Series of 1863.

1 Cav Mo.

James M. Finnegan

Pvt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; **drawn since $** ...100

Due soldier $ ...100; **due U. S. $** ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ ...100; **due $** ...100

Remarks: mustered out as 1 Lt Co D 1 Cav to enable him to accept promotion as Capt Co D same Regt vice Capt A. P. Peabody, dec'd

Book mark:

E. Thorne

Copyist.

MAR. 13 8029309 1891

promoted to Major. upon exhibition of his Commission from His Excellency H.R. Gamble Gov of the dated Jan 5/64. & having produced satisfactory evidence that he is not indebted to the United States on account of money or public property in any shape & that he was last paid by Maj Johnson to incl ude the 31st day of Jan 1864 as certified to by Maj Peabody Comdg the Regt Musters out to take effect Jan 4/64.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Of 1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

1st Lieut Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corp. A. O'Hague

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Aide de Camp to Gen. Davidson by order of Gen. Davidson G.O. No. 53 Aug 19, 1863.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Thrapp

1st Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

James E. Sprague

Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Sprague

(358)

Copyist.

Mo.

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Wm. McKinney

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James E. Sprague

1st Lieut. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (last two dec., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chandler

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Sprague

1st Sergt Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd Ledger

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

James F. H. Sprague

1st Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Battalion Adjutant from Sept. 19. 1861 to March 13. 1862.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(358)

J | 1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Sprague

1st Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting service Kansas City Mo.

Book mark:

Hardgrave

(358) Copyist.

of **1 Cav. Mo.**

James F. Sprague

2nd Lieut. Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James W. Sprague

2nd Sergt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adjutant 1st Battalion & 1st Regt Mo Cavalry

Book mark:

Hardgen

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant W. H. Sprague

2nd Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to Oct 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Adjutant of the First Battalion of the Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Rodgers

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sprague

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sep 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruiter

(356) Copyist.

Sprague James. M

1st Lt Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1978

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Provost Guard
No. 22

Head Quarters 2nd Div.
Bloomfield Missouri
July 13th 1863

Appointing Lieut ~~Sprague~~ Sprague 1st Mo. Cav. Provost Marshal of this Div.

Bloomfield Mo July 13th 63
Duplicate furnished
1st Lieut 1st Mo Cav Provost Guard
Capt Morgan Scott

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Bloomfield Mo. July 12th 1868.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

Lieut. J. McSpraguer 1st Missouri Cavalry is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of this Division.

All cases of Spies and Stragglers within our lines, will be brought before him for adjudication.

By order of
Brigadier General Carr.
A. G. Watson.
Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

Official Copies
Lieut. 1st Missouri

Hd. Qrs. 6th Div.
Camp Advance Aug. 19 1863

General Orders
No. 33

Relieves from duty as Provost Marshal of the 6th Div. 1st Lieut. A. H. Hungate 1st Ohio Vol. Inf. and assumes command of his company.

Genl. Order of 1863
Hdqrs. 6th Army Corps. Div. Dept. of
Camp Advance, Aug. 19/1863

1st Lieut. A. H. Hungate
relieved from Provost Marshal
duty and assumes command of his
Company.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Camp Advance Aug. 19th 1863.

General Orders
No 53.

I 1st Lieut J. M. Sprague
1st Ind. Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty
as Provost Marshal of the Division, and
will turn over his prisoners and the
current business of his Office to the Provost
Marshal of this Army.

II 1st Lieut J. M. Sprague 1st Ind.
Cavalry, is announced as acting Aid-
de-Camp on the Staff of the General
Commanding, and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.

By Order of
Brigadier General Davidson
(Signed) A. S. Montgomery
Lieut & A. A. A. Genl

Official.
C. T. Hamilton
Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

To.
Major H. J. Lucas
Comdg 1st Ind. Cav. Vols

Hd Qrs Cav. Div. Dept. of the Mo.
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 3/63

General Orders
No. 71

I Pillow Asst. at Div.
Hd. Quarters, and order them
to report to their regiments.

II appoints to Lt Col. Sprague
Provost Marshal for this Div.

Sprague Lt Col

Copy

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Dept of the Gulf
Little Rock Ark Sept 30th 1863

General Orders
No 77.

All the aides and acting aides from the Regiments of this Division now on the staff of the General Commanding are relieved from such duty — and will report to their regiments.

In relieving these Officers the General desires to express his high appreciation of the fidelity and zeal which has characterized their service in the offices — in the field. And to wish them all prosperity throughout their Military Career

2d Lieut J M Sprague 1st Mo Cav is appointed ordnance officer for the Cavalry Division on the staff of the General Commanding

By Order of Brig Genl Davidson

Official.
W. Hamilton
Lt. & a.a.a.g.

(Signed) H S Montgomery
Lieut. (and) a.a.a.g.

Diocesi di [illegible]
N° 22

Arch. Arc. Can. Dio.
Bonnijuda [illegible]
Ord. 12 - 1863

Abbazia di S. Sam. M.
Stragio Provincia

Archivio Storico Diocesano Monreale

Cavalry Division

Head Quarters, ~~1st Brigade, 1st Division Cavalry,~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Bloomfield Mo July 12th 1863

General Order
No 22

Lieut J. K. Spoon 1st Iowa Cavalry is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of this Division.

All cases of Spies and Bushwhackers within our lines, will be brought before him for adjudication.

By Order of
Brig Genl Davidson
(signed) D. Tobin
Ass't A.A.G.

Official
Harrison A. Klein
Lt + A.A.A.G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mk	31	36		
Prague James	Sgt.	1	Mo.	6	C	Mic	19	148		

~~[illegible]~~ at ~~Camden Ark. within the C.S. Lines~~ Hosp. Apl. 26, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

~~[illegible]~~ appears on list of sick recommended ~~[illegible]~~ at Camden Apr. 27/64 from Prison Hospt. Marks Mills

~~[illegible]~~ to Hospital at Camden Ark. (then within the C.S. Lines) May 24 — Syphilis

~~[illegible]~~ he died _____, 186 , of _____

~~[illegible]~~ at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by JCH

Commissions Appointing
Provost Marshals
&c
Lower Canada.

Sir George Prevost

A.

Head Quarters Kansas City Mo
April 23d 1862.

Major Chas. Bonzhof
1st Mo Cavalry
Comdg U.S. Forces Jackson & Counties

Sir

Herewith please find copy of a letter from the Provost Marshal Genl Dept of the Missisippi Col. Bernard Farrar at St. Louis. It being desirous to have a Provost Marshal for this locality who is connected with the U.S. Military Service. I have this day appointed First Lt. M. Sprague of Comp D. 1st Mo Cavalry for this office, with instructions to take possession of all property &c now in the hands of the former Provost-Marshal and to report for Orders to the Provost Marshal Genl. of the Dept. Hoping that this will meet with Your approbation I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully
Your
most obt Servt
Henry L. Stierlin Capt 1st Mo Cav
Comdg Post.

Copy

Office of the Provost-Marshal General
Department of the Missisippi
St. Louis April 17th 1862.

Major. Yours of 11th inst. is at hand. I think the right of commanding officer of Posts and Districts to appoint

Provost Marshals.

It is desirable that Local Provost Marshals be in the Service a comsd officer is preferable, where such are not appointed and reported to this office on application of the senior men in the vicinity a civilian is sometimes appointed, such appointments are temporary the person being liable to be superceded by an appointment of a comsd officer by a Corps or Dist Commander. The Provost Marshal appointed by Lt Col E. B. Brown has not reported to this office

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Bernard G. Farrar
Provost Marshal General.

orgnl

Sprague v. Ill
"A"

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark.
Little Rock Aug. 8th 64

S. O. No. 186

Extract

Sprague Co. 8th Iowa
Cavalry for (30)
thirty days

Leave of Abs

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., August 6th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 186.

1. Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following named Commissioned Officers for Thirty (30) days

to proceed beyond the limits of this Department.

~~This Leave of Absence is granted under restrictions of General Orders, War Department, No. 73, Section 31, Series of 1863, and will be noted accordingly, on the Muster and Pay Rolls.~~

Capt. J. M. Sprague Co. "D" 1st Mo. Cav. Detailed

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Gale

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. O.
1st Mo. Cav. Co's.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Dead

James Sprague,

Capt. Company D

1 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas. Sprague

Rank, Capt. , *Company* D , *Regiment,* 1

Arm, Cav. , *State,* Mo.

Place of casualty, Not Stated.

Nature of casualty, (Syphilis.")

Date of casualty, Not Stated.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated*

Asst. Surg. of 2d Iowa Cav. reported at Camden, Ark. admitted
Hot Springs Ark. March 3, 1864
W. L. Nicholson, Asst. Surg. 2d Iowa Vols., Cav.

(USA. Med. Dept. B. S. Reg. 80, Ark.)

J. M. E. McKee

Clerk.

11. 11. 77

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name James M. Sprague

Rank Capt *Regiment* .....

Arm Cav

Casualty D. D.

Day 11 : *Month* Oct : *Year* 64

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 249 Ark

Remarks .....

A. C. H.
Clerk.

(174)

General Orders
1822.

Cavalry Division

Head Quarters, ~~1st Brigade, 1st Division Cavalry~~,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Bloomfield, Mo. Jan 12th 1863

General Orders }
No 22 }

Lieut J. M. Shannon 1st Missouri Cavalry is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of this Division,

All cases of Spies and Smugglers within our lines, will be brought before him for adjudication

By Order of
Brig Gen Henderson
(Signed) Wm F Salter
Lieut A.A.A.G.

Official
Harrison A. Gleim
Lt + A.A.G.

S#61 (R & T.)
(I. R. # S. 10)

St. a Mo. May 9. 63

Eragm James. Jr.
1st Sh. Cav.D., 1st Mo Cav.

Asks for fourteen days leave. Was disabled by fall of horse.

(one enclosure)

Head Quarters
Army of the Frontier
Rolla. May 9 63

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Wm. W. Orme
Brig. Gen'l. Commandg

File

Rec'd 26 Co's Ft. Leavenworth
Rec'd Ad Gen's Off May 9th 1863

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div.
Rolla May 9th 1863

Respectfully forwarded and recommended.

J. M. Fuller
Capt. Comdg 2nd Brig 1st Div.
1st Mo Cavalry

Cellar Missouri
May 9th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for fourteen days to visit my home in St Louis, on the grounds of an injury received by the falling of my horse while on a scout on the 2nd day of May inst

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
James H. Sprague
1st Lieut Co D
1st Regt Mo Cav

Major Genl Curtis
Adjutant General
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis
Mo.

(I. R. S # 101)

Rolla Missouri
May 9th 1863

I certify that Lieut James M Sprague is suffering from a dislocation of the right ankle joint caused by the falling of his horse while on a scout on the 2nd day of May 1863. and I further declare my belief that he will not be able to do duty in a less period than fourteen days

1st Lt. W. H. Bailey
1st Mo. Cav.

Approved
M Woodman
Med Director
Army Frontier

213 - Rec'd L. & H. S.

Hd Qrs Army of the Frontier
Rocca. May 15 1863

Permission as within until
date from this day. May 15 '63

By order of Maj Gen Ormsby

W. Y. Judah
Asst Adj Gen

Rec'd Hd Qrs. Army of F. May 15th 63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 12th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 127

5. Lieutenant H. Dupuy 16th Regt Infantry
is hereby ordered to St Louis Mo. and will report
to Capt Pennell 16th Regt Mo. Vols. Engrs.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS,

A. V. Colburn
Assistant Adjutant General.

To James M. Greene
Co "D" 16th Regt Mo Vols

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Bloomfield Va. July 12. 1863

Davidson, Brig Gen'l Comd'g

General Orders No. 22

Appointing Lieut. Sprague 7th
Provost Marshal of the Division.

1 Vol Cav

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Department of the Ohio
Bloomfield Va July 12th 1862.

General Orders
No 22.

II Lieut. J. H. D. Sprague 1st Missouri Cavalry is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of this Division.

II All Cases of Spies and Straggers within our lines will be brought before them for adjudication

By Order of
Brigadier General Dana
Jos. T. Talcott
Lieut. A.A.A.G.
Official
R. L. Truesdale
A.A.A.G.

CO
1st Iowa Cav.

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Division
Camp Advance, Aug. 19. 1863.

Davidson Brig. Genl. Comdg

Genl Orders No. 53

Relieving Lieut. Sprague, 2d Mo
Cav. from duty as Provost Marshal
of the Div. and announcing him as
A. A. D. C. on Staff of General
Commanding.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 4th Corps
Army of Ohio
Camp Advance Aug. 10th 1863

General Orders
No 53

1st Lieut. J. W. Sprague 3d Ind. Cavalry is hereby relieved from duty as Provost Marshal of this Division and will turn over his Prisoners and the Current Business of his office to the Provost Marshal of the Army.

1st Lieut. J. W. Sprague 1st Mo. Cavalry is announced as acting Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of the General Commanding and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of
Brig Genl Davidson
Official signed A. D. Montgomery
Robert L Truman Lieut (and) A. A. A. Genl
A. A. A. G.

To
Comdg Officer
1st Ind Cavalry

Warrenton Mo.
June 24th 1862

Dr. J. M. Speraque writes
Notifying that he has been
appointed Brev: Maj: at that
Post by order Maj Charles
Bunnyhop— desires Book
Blank— &c &c— and
General Order ——

1 M. Co—

Recd P. M. G. O.
June 27th 1862

Provost Marshal's Office
Hannibal Mo. June 21st 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to report that I have been appointed Provost Marshal for this Post and District by order of Major Charles Zeigenhagen 1st Mo Cavalry Commanding District commencing June 21st 1862.

On Examination I find this office short of the required Blank books &c, and would respectfully ask for a supply of such as are necessary to be forwarded as soon as convenient. I would also respectfully ask for Orders relating to the duties of Provost Marshal.

Allow me to sign myself

Very Respectfully
Your
most obedient Servant

S. M. Sprague
1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cavalry.

Aug 19th 1863.

General Order
No 53.

Relieving Lt. Sprague
as Div. Pay. Mr. and
placing him as A.D.C.
on the General Cavalry
Cav Div.

1st Mo. Cav

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,
~~DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,~~

Camp Advance Aug. 19th 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 53

I 1st Lieut. J. M. Sprague,
1st Mo. Cavalry, is hereby relieved
from duty as Provost Marshal of
the Division, and will turn over his
prisoners and the current Business
of his office to the Provost Marshal
of this Army.

II 1st Lieut. J. M. Sprague
1st Mo. Cavalry, is announced as acting
Aide de Camp on the Staff of the
General Commanding and will be
obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of
Brig. Genl Davidson
A. S. Montgomery
Lieut & a. a. a. G.

P# 44 Ark 04

Camden Ark
July 8th 1864

Price Sterling
Maj. Genl. C.S.A.

Relative to the exchange
of Capt James Yerkes
1st Mo. Cav.

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF ARKANSAS.
RECD
JUL
14
1864
WAR RECORDS

Recd Ark July 14/64

Sterling Price

H. Qrs. Cavalry Division.
Little Rock Ark. May 31. 1863

Garrison Regt. Ord. Comdg.

General Orders No. 11

Relieving the Cadet from duty on the Staff of the Genl. Comdg. U.S. appointing Lieut. Sprague 3d Cav. Mo. U.S. Ordnance Officer of the Cavalry Division.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Department of the Gulf
Little Rock Ark Sept 30th 1863

General Orders
No 71

All of the Aides and acting Aides from the Regiments of this Division - now on the Staff of the General Commanding are relieved from such duty and will report to their Regiments. In relieving these Officers the General desires to express his high appreciation of the fidelity and zeal which have characterized their services in the Office, and in the Field. and to wish them all prosperity throughout their Military career

Lieut J. W. Sprague 1st Iowa Cavalry is appointed Ordnance Officer for the Cavalry Division, on the Staff of the Commanding General

By order of
Brig Gen Davidson
(Signed) A. E. Montgomery
Lieut & A. A. A. Gen'l

Official
R. F. Freeman
Capt & A. A. A. G
2nd Brigade

To
Comdg Officer
1st Iowa Cav Vols

G. O. No. 22

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Dept. of the Mo.
Rock Island, Ill. July 12th 1868

Lt. J. Fa. Lemaire 1st Inf.
Actg. Is appointed Pro. Marsh.
of Dist.

All cases of Spies and Smugglers will be taken before him for adjudication.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. July 12th 1868

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Dept of the Gulf
Bloomfield La June 15th 1863

General Orders
No 33

Lieut J. B. Sprague 1st Louisiana Cavalry is hereby appointed Provost Marshal of this Division.

All cases of Spies and Stragglers within our lines, will be brought before him for adjudication.

By Order of
Brig Gen Mansfield
Dupuy
Dr A.A.A.G.

A true Copy
Official
Harrison A. Clemmer
Lt & A.A.G.

3080

Spry. Arnel M

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F05376	26	
2	F05376	27	
3	F05373	28	
4	F05406	29	
5	F05415	30	
6	F05421	31	
7	F05430	32	
8	F05440	33	
9	F05450	34	
10	F05460	35	
11	F05469	36	
12	F05478	37	
13	F05486	38	
14	F05497	39	
15	F05502	40	
16	F05511	41	
17	F05519	42	
18	F05529	43	
19	F02900	44	
20	F02980	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Grmel M. Spurg

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: (age 21)

Book mark: .....

Harris

(349)

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Arnd M. Sperry

Corp., Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(344)

Copyrighted

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(358)

S

1 Cav. Mo.

Orrice M. Spic[illegible]

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... August ..... , 186 3

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

McCall

(358)

Copyist.

8

1 Cav. Mo.

Corporal M. Spur

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Term, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Mustered in Sept 1861 at Benton Brks, Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Spencer M. Spry

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 2d Apl 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358) Copyist.

2 Mo. Cav

Wm M Epps

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Williams

(359) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private M. Tyler

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9, '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Williams

(358) Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm M. Lyon

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due back pay for the months of May, June, July & August as Private

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. Mo.

Ariel M. Spry

Copl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due back pay for the months of May June July & Aug as Private

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

I, 1 Cav. Mo.

Corpl Co. L, 3 Reg.

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Springfield

Book mark:

J Miller

(358) Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Private M. Sharp

Co't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Lexington, Mo.

Book mark:

M. C. Parker

(358) Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt Hiram H. Sprague,

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Corp'l Wm Hay

Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stettler

(2328) Copyist.

S[0]

1 Cav. Mo.

Orrel M. Spry

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Co. K

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 16/61 at Benton Bks. Mo. for 3 yrs

Book mark:

R. A. Parker

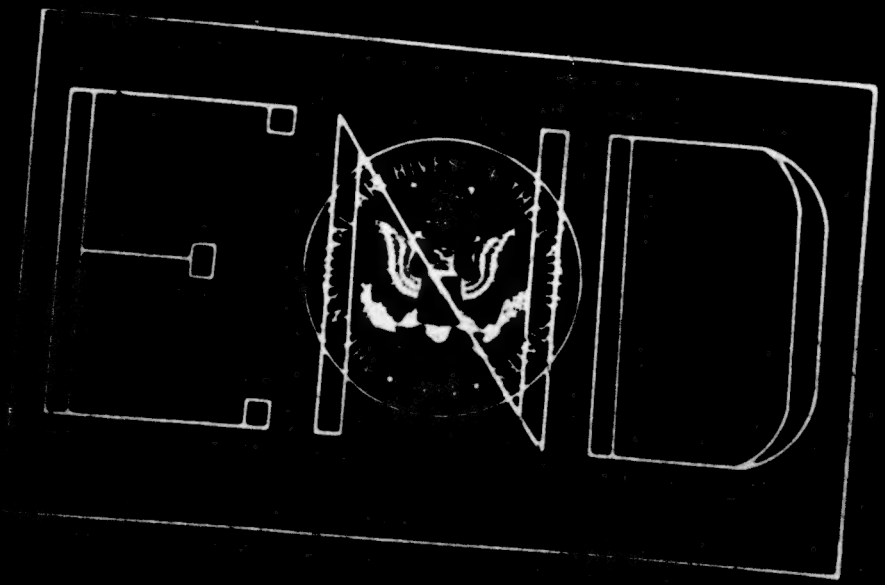
(358) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

15


END